

# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 1 of 779

4743 ALABAMA AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage which retains its double drop lapped wood siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

A concrete stoop at the right bay is sheltered by a metal awning. The front door is a replacement, its sidelight areas covered with modern horizontal siding. At the left bay, a wide segmental arched window opening bears a replacement window. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has a center step and end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 2 of 779

4745 ALABAMA AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage which retains its shiplap siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

A cast stone stoop at the right bay is sheltered by a replacement gable roof. The front door is a replacement, its transom covered. At the left bay, a wide segmental arched window opening bears a replacement window. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has a center step and end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 3 of 779

4747 ALABAMA AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

A concrete stoop at the right bay is sheltered by a metal awning. The front door is a replacement, its transom still open. At the left bay, a wide segmental arched window opening bears an original 1/1 wood window. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has a center step and end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 4 of 779

4749 ALABAMA AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

A concrete porch base at the right bay bear a replacement hipped roof. The front door is a replacement, its transom still open. At the left bay, a wide segmental arched window opening bears a replacement window. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has a center arch and end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 5 of 779

4751 ALABAMA AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled outbuilding is clad with vinyl siding and is now noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

A concrete stoop at the right bay is sheltered by a metal awning. The front door is a replacement. At the left bay, a wide window opening bears a replacement window. The metal cornice was removed, and the area covered with imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 6 of 779

## 4400 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Winge, A.  
Builder: Fischer & Co, CH

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1927

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: CG Hipped Gable

2S. Roof Material: Composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This unusually side two-family building has a limestone porch at the right two bays. Its gabled roof is supported on two battered limestone piers and has three brackets supporting the eaves. At the right side of the porch are two replacement doors; a single window is above. At the center bay (the left side of the porch) and the left bay are pairs of replacement windows. The front eaves are supported on four brackets, and between the top two brackets, the clipped gable end is stuccoed.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 7 of 779

4401 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Gutling, F.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-story building was constructed as flats. It appears to have been converted to single family use: at the right bay's shed-roofed porch, the front doors have been replaced with a new door between new sidelights. At the first story's right bay, a wide round-arched window opening has been fitted with a fixed pane window. At the second story, three 1/1 windows are also replacements.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 8 of 779

4405 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

This red brick two-family building has a rock-faced limestone foundation at the façade. Above, there are two windows in segmental arched openings at both the first and the second story. The cornice is corbelled brick. The side porch is toward the front of the left (south) elevation; this porch was added post-1951.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 9 of 779

4406-8 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hartman, John  
Builder: Hartman, John

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2  
No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family building has a symmetrical façade. The front porch at the center two bays has a flat roof with iron railing as a second story balcony. Two pairs of original front doors have transoms. At the left and right bays each story bears an original window - 4/1 at the first story and an unusual 5/1 pattern at all four second story windows. The bottom section of what appears to have been Jefferson windows is filled in at the balcony.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

label courses, parapet and other patterns, two  
courses as first story sill course

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 10 of 779

4409 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kloster & Co

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

single dwelling: other

**2D. Date:** 1923

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Poor

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** imitation stone veneer  
**Brick color:**

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** CM Complex

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:**

**2V. Porch type:** Closed porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed**

**2X: Description/History:**

This house is set at the rear of its residential lot. Permitted as a garage in 1923, it is shown as a residence on the 1938 Sanborn map. The façade is now covered with imitation stone veneer, and the wide hipped porch is closed in.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 7/9/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 11 of 779

4411 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing frame garage with a gabled roof and double drop lap wood siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Atop a high basement, this single story house has a two-bay front facing Alaska. The 1908 Sanborn map shows this as a single family house. Two bays face the street at the right side; each has a replacement window in a segmental arched opening, the brick mold now wrapped. Tall basement windows at the foundation are treated similarly. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with metal coping. To the left, a recessed bay includes doors at both the first story and basement level. Both are original. The frame porch is extended forward to the façade and is compatible with the historic character of the house.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
2 courses as sill course

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 12 of 779

4412 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Wipfler or Whippler B&C Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Brick porch is at the left bay, with two replacement doors under transoms. The balcony door above is new and its surround filled in with infill paneling. At the right bay, the two windows are replacements Above a corbelled brick cornice the parapet wall has end blocks and a peaked center step with metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 13 of 779

4414 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Wipfler or Whipple B&C Co.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1911

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Brick porch is at the left bay, with a replacement door centered in a new surround (the Sanborn map of 1951 shows this as flats). The balcony door above is new and its surround filled in with infill paneling. At the right bay, the two windows are replacements. Above a corbelled brick cornice the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with metal coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 14 of 779

4415 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
Townhouse

2D. Date: 1901

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed garage retains original folding wood doors and is considered contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

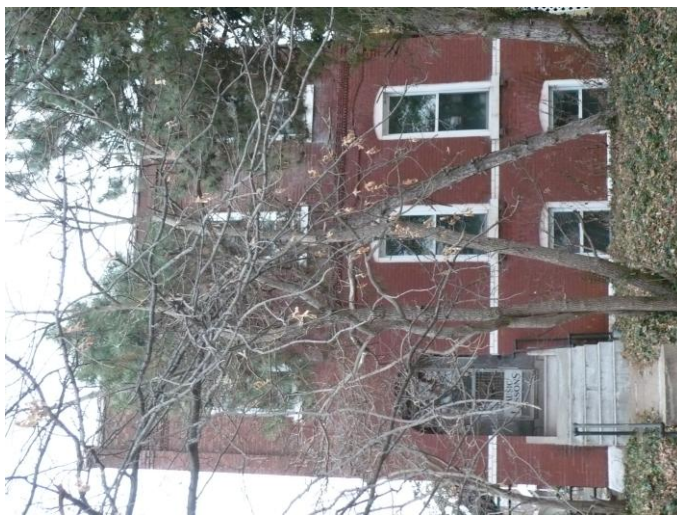
The second story of this two-story building was added sometime after 1908. The entrance is at a round-arched opening at the left bay. The two high basement windows, two first story windows, and the three second story windows are in segmental arched openings and are replacements. There is a pressed brick label course over the first story openings. Molded brick courses separate the first and second stories. The corbelled brick cornice includes end blocks which descend down the outer edges of the second story as raised pilasters.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
2 courses as sill course

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 15 of 779

4417 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hohenstein, Alwin/Alvion

**2B. Arch. Style:**

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1901

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: Composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This is a 1 1/2 story front gabled red brick house on a high raised basement. A gabled porch is at the right bay; its base is concrete, with replacement metal railings and uprights. The front door is a replacement (although its transom and the side art glass window appear original. Other façade windows appear to be replacements (two at the basement, two in segmental arched openings at the first floor's left bays, and a modified Palladian arrangement in the gable end). The front gable end is open and has eave returns. This house seems to correspond with the building permit for 4419 Alaska (which does not exist).

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 16 of 779

## 4418 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Dougherty & Bush

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a red brick façade with subtly different speckled red brick used to form a sill course and label at the window, left. There is a concrete stoop and midcentury awning at the front door, right. Basement windows appear original but the door and main façade window are not.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 17 of 779

## 4420 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Dougherty & Bush

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing brick garage with a gable roof and wood doors and windows.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a tannish brick façade with a flat parapet wall capped with terra cotta. There is a concrete stoop metal uprights supporting what might be part of an original shed roof over the front door, right. Basement windows appear original but the door and main façade window (not a pair) are not.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 18 of 779

4421-3 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch (centered)

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a painted brick façade over a coursed limestone foundation level. At the center bay, a hipped porch has a frame base and replacement wood supports. The front door is centered under a wide segmental arch; the door is a replacement and the sidelight and transom areas are covered over. To either side, a replacement vinyl 1/1 is in a wide segmental arched opening. A modest bracketed cornice is over the first story. At the center bay, the parapet wall projects slightly with a center step and end blocks. Clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 19 of 779

4424 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Dougherty & Bush

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** dark red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a red brick façade. There is a new wood porch structure supporting an original gable roof over the front door, right. At the left bay the original wide 1/1 window is intact. Basement windows appear original, as do the front door and its transom. The front parapet wall's center step is peaked.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 20 of 779

4425 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Queen Anne cottage

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with composite siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a three bay red brick façade over a painted coursed limestone foundation. The front door (a replacement) and transom are recessed behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. The two left bays have segmental arched window openings which retain ornamental wood eyebrows. Above these two bays is a low cross gable from the main hipped roof. Its round-arched window opening is fitted with a square head window. The rear of the house has a side gabled roof. Basement windows at the façade are filled in with glass block.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 21 of 779

4426 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, G.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1903

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow house has a replacement window at the left side of the façade and a replacement door at the right. The front porch has a concrete base and metal uprights but retains the original hipped porch roof. Corbelled brick parapet wall has metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 22 of 779

4427 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1898

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing frame garage has a shed roof and is clad with vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Atop a high basement, this single story house has a two-bay front facing Alaska. The 1908 Sanborn map shows this as a single family house. Two bays face the street at the right side; each has an original window in a segmental arched opening. Tall basement windows at the foundation are below. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with metal coping. To the left, a recessed bay includes doors at both the first story and basement level. Both are original. The frame porch includes original or compatible elements.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

two courses at first floor sill level of façade.

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 23 of 779

4430-2 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building

51 Duplex (Double House)

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: vinyl

Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s): Imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The façade of this frame multifamily building has a centered concrete steps leading up to the two front doors (non-historic); at the left and right bays a non-historic window is at each story. A wide hipped porch roof appears to date from the historic period; it is supported on four metal posts and there is no porch base. Five brackets at the cornice are from the historic period. Date found on building division certificate; permit not found.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 24 of 779

4431 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Queen Anne cottage

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with aluminum siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a three bay red brick façade over a coursed limestone foundation. The front door (original) and transom are recessed behind an opening at the right bay. At either side, the entry has brick corbels which suggest a triglyph with guttae and which support a painted entablature. The two left bays have segmental arched window openings with alternating red and tan brick voussoirs. Above these two bays is a low cross gable from the main hipped roof with a round-arched window opening. The center section of the house has a side gabled roof. Façade windows all appear original. A brick addition permitted in 1923 is likely the rear.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 25 of 779

4433 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1900

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with composite siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-bay red brick house has a round-arched entry at the right bay. It appears likely that this was one of many houses in the area which were built with two door-sized openings for future expansion; one is now covered and the other bears a replacement door. At the left bay, a wide segmental arched window opening bears an original 3/1 window. Below it at the coursed stone foundation level are two single-pane wood basement windows. Ornamental pressed brick composes a label course and corbels and panels at the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 26 of 779

## 4434 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wright, A. D.  
Builder: Spies & Wright

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over enameled whit

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, original door and sidelights and three transoms are intact. At the right are two 1/1 windows, also original. The center step of the parapet wall is rounded. Metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base; 4-header patterns at parapet

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 27 of 779

## 4436 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wesling, A. H.  
Builder: Meyer, Herman

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Townhouse

2D. Date: 1908

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over a glazed red/brown/wh

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Permits indicate that this was constructed as a single family dwelling in 1908 (it does not appear on the Sanborn map of that year), but it is shown as flats in 1951. It is now converted back to single family use. The new front door is recessed behind a round-arched opening at the left bay. The other door opening and transoms are covered with imitation brick siding. The five façade windows are replacements. Metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 28 of 779

4437 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1898

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed garage ha parapet walls; it is concrete and composite siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a two-bay front facing Alaska. Both have windows (original 1/1s) under metal awnings. Basement windows at the foundation below. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks. To the left, a side stoop is concrete, sheltered by a metal awning. In the rear el, left, the porch is enclosed with paneling.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 29 of 779

## 4500 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Kinney, E. G.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The original front door and door-shaped sidelight are recessed behind a round-arched opening at the left bay. To the right are two replacement windows in segmental arched openings. The basement windows' voussoirs are contrasting tan brick

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 30 of 779

4501 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: c. 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: stoop and awning.

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is covered with plywood after an apparent fire.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This three-bay single story house has a fully veneered façade. The door, right, and windows, left, are replacements under metal awnings. The terra cotta coping at the front parapet wall is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 31 of 779

## 4504 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kinney, E. G.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a garage at the alley with concrete and vinyl-sided walls supporting a shed roof (noncontributing).

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The front doors and transom are new but retain the idea of a single story house with two doors next to each other. These are behind a round-arched opening at the left bay. To the right are two replacement windows in segmental arched openings with contrasting light brown brick voussoirs. Clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 32 of 779

## 4505 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, Frank J  
Builder: Fendler, Frank J

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The contributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with original shiplap on one side (and aluminum

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has what appears to be a replacement brick façade from an early decade of the 20th century (1920s-40s?). The door, right, and window, left, are replacements under fiberglass awnings. Porch modifications (metal support, fiberglass awning) may be the result of a 1951 \$600 alteration permit. The terra cotta coping at the front parapet wall is intact.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 33 of 779

4507 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, Frank J  
Builder: Fendler, Frank J

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, this house retains an original door behind a modern storm door and under a metal awning. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. The simple parapet wall have terra cotta coping; instead of a cornice, two courses of ochre brick are punctuated by red terra cotta tiles. This is the third house in a row that appears to have a later façade on an earlier house.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
2 courses at sill course

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 34 of 779

4508 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kinney, E. G.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a noncontributing frame carport

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, a new door is surrounded by glass block. The two windows to the right are replacement windows in segmental arched openings under fiberglass awnings. Clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 35 of 779

4509 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a flat (parapet) roof and an original 6-pane wood window.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a door-width round-arched opening at the right bay; the door, a replacement, is recessed behind it. To the left, two original round-arched windows are in a single arched opening with original mullion and spandrel area. The cornice and parapet wall have been rebuilt; the parapet wall is flat and capped with clay tile coping. Date found on building division certificate; permit not found.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 36 of 779

## 4510 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wesling, A. H.  
Builder: Meyer, H.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1908

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over enameled brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Like the building at 4436 Alaska further down the block (by the same builder and architect), the permit record shows this as a 2-story single dwelling. By 1938, Sanborn maps indicate it is two flats. The front doors (from the historic period) are recessed behind a round arch at the left bay. The five façade windows are original 1/1s. Molded and corbelled brick is used at the cornice. Metal awnings cover all six façade openings.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 37 of 779

4511 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a door-width round-arched opening at the right bay; the door, a replacement, is recessed behind it. To the left, two replacement windows in round-arched frames are within a single arched opening with original millwork at mullion and spandrel area. The cornice and parapet wall feature corbelled and molded brick with a center peak. Date found on building division certificate; permit not found.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 38 of 779

4512 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1898

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Two historic-era front doors and transoms are recessed behind a round arch at the left bay. The five façade windows are replacement 1/1s. Molded and corbelled brick is used at the cornice. Metal awnings cover all six façade openings. The base of the façade is coursed limestone. Date found on building division certificate; permit not found.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 39 of 779

4516-34 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wesling, AH  
Builder: Berg, FJ

2B. Arch. Style: Gothic revival

2C. Property Type: Building  
72 Gabled End Church

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 06 Religion

2K. Historic Sub-use: 06A Religious Facility

Current Use: 06 Religion

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: Hood

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

The church with a steeply pitched gable roof faces Alaska Avenue with its side along Taft Avenue. A broad tower at the right corner of the facade projects from the footprint of the main building and rises only slightly higher than the roof. The tower is topped by an eight-sided spire. The church has two main gothic arched doors with large hammered metal hinges. The doorway facing Alaska is at the center of the facade, under a wood hood with brackets. The door facing Taft is at the base of the tower. Transepts were added in 1927 when the church was lengthened & renovated.

There is buttressing at the tower corners, transept corners, and in between each window on the side walls. The buttressing has terra cotta shoulders. A course of molded terra cotta divides the limestone foundation from the brick walls. The sills are also terra cotta.

The church has 16 gothic arched window openings and two rose window openings. The gothic arched windows are located -- five on Taft side wall, six on the north side wall, one at each transept end, one above the facade door, one to the left of the facade door, and one on the lower level of the tower on the facade side. The rose windows are located on the street sides of the tower, level with the gabled roof.

Triple sets of gothic arched wood vents punctuate each side of the tower near its roofline.

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010  
Page 40 of 779

Corbelled brick creates recessed panels around the windows on the sides of the church and accents the rooflines of the gable ends.  
The doors, stained glass windows with wood tracery, and copper guttering date to the 1927 addition and renovation.  
The school and church are connected with a gabled extension of the church creating a recessed entrance with a concrete stoop, and copper hood sheltering a pair of 6/6 windows and door.

- ☐ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 41 of 779

4517 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: c. 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The contributing frame garage has a gable roof and retains shiplap siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a round-arched opening at the right bay; Two original doors (or a door and door-shaped side panel) are recessed behind it. There is a metal awning covering the arch. To the left, two replacement windows in segmental arched openings are covered by metal awnings.. The cornice and parapet wall feature corbelled and molded brick, and the section over the slightly projecting entry bay is a few courses higher.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 42 of 779

4519 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a round-arched opening at the slightly projecting right bay; a replacement door is recessed behind it. There is a metal awning covering the arch. To the left, two replacement windows are in segmental arched openings. The cornice and parapet wall are rebuilt featuring panels of blond brick outlined by red brick (a historic alteration). The base of the façade (from the window sill course down) is covered with imitation stone veneer. Date found on building division certificate; permit not found.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
five stacked at center of left side of parapet wall.

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 43 of 779

4523 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Schaefer, Jos.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of c.** 1922  
**Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic** 01 Domestic  
**Use:**

**2K. Historic** 01A Single Dwelling  
**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan

**2Q. Other**  
**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The brick garage has a gable roof (contributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☒ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☐ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This three-bay "shaped parapet" house has an added full-width porch from the Craftsman era. Its limestone structure includes battered piers at either end supporting a low-pitched gabled roof. The original front door is intact at the right bay, and the two 1/1 windows to the left are also original

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
label course

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 44 of 779

4527-9 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, Frank

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
53 4-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Excellent

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with vinyl siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This building has a symmetrical red brick façade (tan brick below the first story's limestone window sill course). There are only two doors recessed behind the center arch, but Sanborn maps indicate that flats are on both sides. The doors and transoms are original. To either side is a single wide 1/1 window. At the second story are four 1/1 windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 45 of 779

## 4531 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Fendler, Frank

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing frame garage has a gable roof and is clad with vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This building has a red brick façade (tan brick below the first story's limestone window sill course). There are two doors recessed behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. The doors and transoms are original. There is a round-arched window opening at the second story over the entry, and wider round-arched window openings at the left bay - all three are filled in with replacement windows. Molded brick traces label courses at both stories. The center step of the parapet wall is actually a round arch.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 46 of 779

4535-7 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Clemanton Realty Co.  
Builder: Clemanton Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs:

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This building has a symmetrical dark red brick façade. At the left and right bays, two doors are recessed at an angle under gabled hoods. Between them at the two middle bays are two wide window openings with 4/1 wood windows. At the second story are four 3/1 original windows. Above a four-course corbelled cornice, the center step of the parapet wall has a center peak.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
center peak of parapet

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 47 of 779

4600-2 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. B.

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. B. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story building has a symmetrical four-bay façade. At the second story there are four round-arched window openings; at the first story the same windows are at the outer bays, and two round-arched recessed porches are at the center bays. Three of the four doors are original. The fourth is a replacement, and the transom areas are covered with paneling. Windows are replacements, and the tops of the arches are covered over. Cornice and coping are wrapped with aluminum.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 48 of 779

4601-3 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. B.

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. B. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This building has a symmetrical red brick façade (brown brick below the first story window sill course). Original doors are recessed in pairs behind two round arched openings at the center two bays. At the second floor above the two entries are original 1/1 windows; the 1/1 at the outer bays are wider. All six façade windows have thick stone lintels.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 49 of 779

4604 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rapp, Leo  
Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a frame porch (not original) at the left bay. The front door and transom are original. At the right bay, the window is a replacement. Corbelled brick forms a cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 50 of 779

4605 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Ellen

Builder: Degenhardt, Ellen (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The shed-roofed garage has both asphalt and vinyl siding (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a brick porch with a hipped roof at the right bay. The front door is a replacement and its sidelights are now glass block. To the left, two 1/1 windows are original. The cornice and parapet wall are rebuilt; the cornice strip is now parged, and the center and end steps of the parapet appear somewhat truncated.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course and 5-header x-designs above it

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 51 of 779

4606 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rapp, Leo  
Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has composite siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a hipped porch at the left bay. The frame porch base and metal uprights are not original, but the roof appears to be. The front door and transom are replacements. At the right bay, the window is a replacement under a later awning. Corbelled brick forms a cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 52 of 779

4608 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: c. 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house has a two-bay façade. At the left bay, the front door and transom are original. The small frame porch has a hipped roof. At the right bay, the window is a replacement, although the basement windows below it appear original. The parapet wall has terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 53 of 779

4609 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm.

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a frame porch (not original) at the right bay. The front door is early or original, and it appears that it has been placed at the front of what was once a recessed porch with a round-arched entry. To the left, a wide 1/1 window is original. The parapet wall has metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 54 of 779

## 4610 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: c. 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a two-bay façade. At the left bay, the front door is a replacement. The porch has a hipped roof (original) on metal supports and a concrete base. At the right bay, the window is a replacement, although the basement windows below it appear original.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 55 of 779

4611 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Leibheit, C  
Builder: Leibheit, C

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Although it has composition siding, this gabled garage  
retains wood doors and is considered contributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a hipped porch at the right bay. Its original structure ha been replaced with an open concrete base and metal post supports. The front door is a replacement. Its transom appears original. To the left, under thick stone lintels, two 1/1 windows are original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 56 of 779

4614 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm.

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This shaped parapet house has an added full-width brick porch from the Craftsman era. Its roof is gabled, and the gable end retains stickwork and stucco. At the left bay, the original doors have been replaced by a set of double doors. The two windows to the right are original 1/1s. The parapet wall has a center arch and retains metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 57 of 779

## 4615 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm.

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over buff

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled composition-sided garage is  
noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a recessed porch with a round-arched entry at the right bay. The front door is a replacement, but sidelights and transom appear original. To the left, a wide round-arched window opening now bears a square-headed window. The parapet wall has metal coping. The basement window has a thick stone lintel.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 58 of 779

4616 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fischer, Carl G.

Builder: Fischer Carl G. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has aluminum siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this single story brick house, a hipped porch retains its roof but the base has been replaced with concrete and the piers with trellis-style metal supports. The two front doors are original and retain their transoms. The two windows to the right, and the basement windows below them, are replacements. Most of the parapet wall has been covered with imitation stone veneer, except for a center peak in the brown brick façade. Two building permits in 1909 show this address, so the builder/arch. are uncertain.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 59 of 779

4617 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Zentner, J. C.  
Builder: Zentner & Kissell

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1911

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over white

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This sweet shotgun house shares many characteristics with other "bakery brick" houses of the larger neighborhood. The porch base at the right bay is now a concrete stoop with metal supports, but the hipped roof appears original. The door and transom are original. At the left bay, the wide segmental arched window opening is filled with replacement window(s) under a fiberglass awning.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base, voussoirs, cornice, parapet

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 60 of 779

4619 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

00 Central Passage-Single Pile

2D. Date: c. 1885

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 5

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: op Open porch/portico

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This side gabled brick house does not appear on the Hopkins map, but probably was built shortly afterwards. The façade retains a dentil cornice at the front eaves and Baltimore chimneys at either end. The pedimented front porch is centered at the 5-bay façade. To either side are two segmental arched window openings. The door and windows are replacements. A flounder rear addition (?) is on the 1908 Sanborn map.

- ☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 61 of 779

4620 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. P.

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

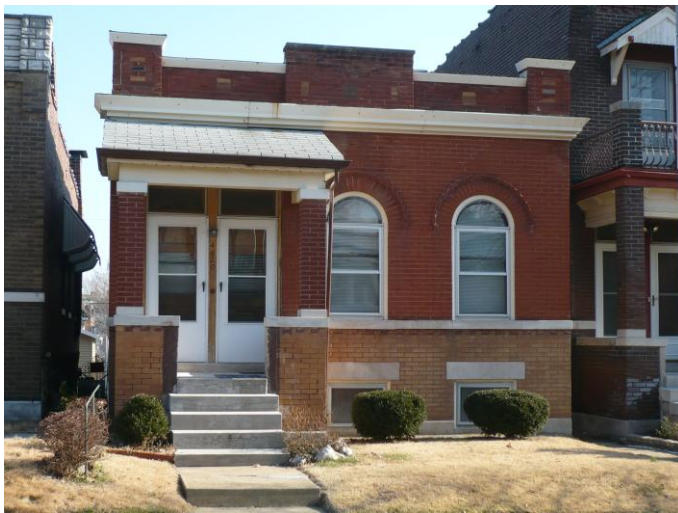
At the left bay of this single story brick house is a shed-roofed brick porch. The two front doors are original and retain their transoms. The two round-arched windows to the right are original 1/1s. The basement windows below them, also original, have thick stone lintels.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 62 of 779

4622 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hassebrook/brock, F.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two story building has a flat-roofed porch at the left bay which also serves as a second story balcony. The brick porch retains historic-era iron balcony railing. The two front doors are original, as is the balcony door. Over the balcony door, a gabled hood is supported on two knee brace brackets. At the right bay, a wide original 1/1 window is at both stories. Above a corbelled brick cornice panel, the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 63 of 779

4623 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The front door is original and retains original sidelights/transom. To the left are two vinyl windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

base, porch, label course, 5-header x-patterns  
over label course

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 64 of 779

4624 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Wild, Henry (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gable brick garage retains an original window.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, the original door is intact but the rest of the porch (including the second door/side window) is paneled over. The two windows to the right are replacement windows in square head openings. The coping is not original at the parapet wall, and the two basement windows at the façade are filled in with glass block.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 65 of 779

4625 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hunt, Val  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled asbestos-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The front door is original and retains original sidelights/transom. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with replacement coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
porch piers

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 66 of 779

4628 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Wild, Henry (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this single story house, a replacement front door is flanked by new sidelight panels. It is presumed that this configuration replaces an original two-door arrangement as in the house next door at 4630. The brick porch has squared Corinthian capitals and a hipped roof. The two windows to the right are replacement windows in square head openings. The coping is not original at the parapet wall. The two basement windows at the façade appear to be original.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 67 of 779

4629 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of

Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled asbestos and tarpaper-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with original metal coping. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 68 of 779

4630 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Wild, Henry (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this single story house, an original two-door set and their transoms are intact. The brick porch has squared Corinthian capitals and a hipped roof. The two windows to the right are original 1/1s in square head openings. The coping is not original at the parapet wall, except at the end blocks where metal coping is intact. The cornice is wrapped in aluminum. The two basement windows at the façade appear to be original.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 69 of 779

4633 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The shed-roofed vinyl sided garage has an original 3-light wood window but is still noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with original metal coping. Fiberglass awnings are at the two windows.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 70 of 779

4634 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has asphalt siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this single story house, a replacement front door is flanked by imitation stone veneer panels. Across the front of the brick porch and at both window to the right are large fiberglass awnings. The two windows to the right are original 1/1s. The coping is not original at the parapet wall. The cornice area is filled in with imitation stone veneer, presumably indicating the removal of a metal cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

course at base of porch piers atop limestone cap of knee wall.

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 71 of 779

4635 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other imitation stone veneer

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Below them, the basement windows are filled in with glass block. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with original metal coping (except on the center step). Fiberglass awnings are at the two windows. The façade base and porch piers are clad in imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 72 of 779

4636 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has asbestos siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this single story house, a replacement front door at the right is next to a door-sized area of painted paneling or plywood, indicating the removal or covering of the second door. The brick porch base is intact but its piers have been replaced by metal posts supporting the hipped roof.. The two windows to the right are original 1/1s under metal awnings. The coping is not original at the parapet wall. Basement windows at the façade are now filled in with glass block.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 73 of 779

4639 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the alley there is a shed-roofed garage. Most of the structure is brick, although one wall is clad with

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Below them, the basement windows are filled in with glass block. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a rounded center step with original metal coping (except on the center step).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 74 of 779

4640 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this single story house, the two front doors and their transoms are intact. The brick porch base is intact but its piers have been replaced by metal posts supporting the hipped roof.. The two windows to the right are original 1/1s in segmental arched openings.. Basement windows below them are now filled in with glass block. The coping at the parapet wall is terra cotta

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 75 of 779

4641 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a gabled roof. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with original terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 76 of 779

4643 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: brown over darker brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This flat-roofed garage has one brick wall, enough to convey its historic significance. Another wall is clad

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a gabled roof. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and an arched center step with original metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 77 of 779

4644 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

One of four in a row built from the same permit, this house is rendered noncontributing by its complete cladding in imitation stone veneer (including, unusually, the side elevations). Terra cotta coping is intact, as are two front doors and their transoms at the porch, left. The hipped porch roof is supported on metal uprights from the reclad porch base.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 78 of 779

4646 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

One of two in a row built from the same permit, this house and its twin are both rendered noncontributing by complete cladding in imitation stone veneer. Terra cotta coping is intact, as are two front doors and their transoms at the porch, left. The porch retains its original configuration and hipped roof, but the brick base and piers are covered with imitation stone veneer as well. Metal awnings are at all three sides of the porch and over the two replacement windows, right.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 79 of 779

4647 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

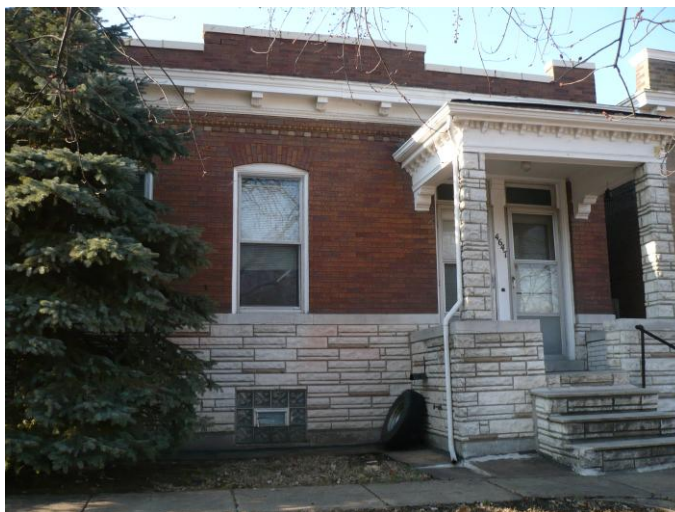
At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a gabled roof. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are filled with glass block. The base of the façade and the porch piers are covered with imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 80 of 779

4648 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909  
2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0  
2N. No. Stories: 1  
No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: Other  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

One of two in a row built from the same permit, this house and its twin are both rendered noncontributing by complete cladding in imitation stone veneer. In this case, the material is some kind of molded composite that is attached to the façade in sheets. Terra cotta coping is intact, as is one of the original front doors at the porch, left. The second door openings is now filled with glass block. Fiberglass awnings are at the front of the porch and over the two replacement windows, right. The second door openings is now filled with glass block. Fiberglass awnings are at the front of the porch and over the two replacement windows, right.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 81 of 779

4651 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This contributing garage has a parapet roof and one brick wall; the other side wall has asbestos siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. Its piers have been replaced with metal supports. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with non-original coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 82 of 779

4652 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moeller & Co, Geo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing garage has particle board siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

According to the permit record, this two-story building was built three years after the very similar one next door at 4654. The 1908 Sanborn map confirms that 4654 was there and this building was not. This two-story building was constructed with a recessed front porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched entry, one of the front doors appears original and one is a new replacement. The façade windows are original 1/1s; at the first story, the window is wide with a round-arched upper sash. The basement window at the façade also appears original. The parapet wall is set off by a strip of imitation stone veneer, which presumably replaces an earlier cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 83 of 779

4653 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled aluminum-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the original front door is recessed behind a round-arched opening. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows with applied narrow vinyl shutters. Below them, the basement windows are original. At both the basement and first story, the two windows share a common raised brick label. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with metal coping. At a rear el (left), A shed work appears to retain original millwork and a historic-era door.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 84 of 779

4654 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Schaefer, Jos. A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1908

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story building was constructed with a recessed front porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched entry, the doors, transoms, millwork, and tiled floor appear original. The round-arched window at the right bay and the two square head windows at the second story are original 1/1s. The basement window is also original. There is brick corbelling below the cornice area, which is covered with imitation stone veneer. The same material is also used to face the coping at the top of the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 85 of 779

4655 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A flat-roofed garage is contributing; one of the side walls is brick, and the other is vinyl-clad. The doors

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, a modern transomed front door is recessed behind a round-arched opening. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows under metal awnings. Below them, the basement windows are original. At both the basement and first story, the two windows share a common raised brick label. Instead of a metal cornice, there is a parged strip, above which the altered parapet wall is now flat. At the rear el, left, a door opening is sided over.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 86 of 779

4656 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Haeger, L.  
Builder: Moeller, Geo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
single dwelling: other

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage has asbestos  
siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled house has a red brick façade. At the left bay is a gabled brick porch. The front door is original and is surrounded by sidelights and transom. Both the porch eaves and front gable eaves are aluminum soffitted. To the right of the porch the two windows are replacement 1/1s, as are the two second story windows. There is a small diamond-shaped green and brown tile pattern in the gable end.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 87 of 779

4659 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Cleo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed garage has particle board siding and a concrete block addition (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the right bay of this single story house, The original doors and transoms are at a concrete stoop veneered with imitation stone. To the left are two original 1/1 windows under fiberglass awnings. Below them, the basement windows are filled with glass block. Instead of a cornice, the imitation stone veneer at the parapet wall descends to just above the entry and its fiberglass awning.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

alternating voussoirs at segmental arched windows (basement and first floor).

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 88 of 779

4660 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The front door is a modern replacement but retains its transom. To the right are two replacement windows in segmental arched openings. They are shaded by fiberglass awnings. Below them, the basement windows are filled in with glass block. Above a parged cornice strip, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with original terra cotta coping. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 89 of 779

4661 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Cleo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

this gabled aluminum-sided garage is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the right bay of this single story house, the original doors and transom is at a brick-clad stoop. A gabled hood is supported on two brackets. To the left are two original 1/1 windows under fiberglass awnings. Below them, the basement windows are filled with glass block. If there was a cornice, it has been replaced by alternating courses of tan and enameled white brick. The front parapet wall has ends blocks and a center step.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

alternating voussoirs at segmental arched windows (basement and first floor). Three courses at cornice alternate with tan brick.

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 90 of 779

4662 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Fendler, F. J. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this single story house, the recessed porch has a round-arched opening, its arch outlined in pressed brick. The front door is a modern replacement. To the right are two replacement windows in square head openings with soldier/sailor and gauged brick flared voussoirs. Entry and windows are shaded by metal awnings. Below them, the basement windows are original. At the parapet wall, there were formerly blocks to either side of the entry bay and another at the right side of the façade; there would probably have been a step or peak centered over the two windows, as at the two houses to the south. The wall has been altered, rebuilt to retain only the two end blocks.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 91 of 779

4663 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Karsznia, Jno. (also owner)  
Builder: Schaefer, Jos.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1907

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has much taller basement windows at the façade than its neighbors, although the overall height is about the same. The two 1/1 basement windows and the two first story windows above them are vinyl replacements. Metal awnings are over the upper windows. Corbelled brick is at the cornice level and the parapet, and supporting the parapet wall's slightly projecting end blocks. There is a newer frame porch at the left (south) side elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 92 of 779

4664 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, F. J. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The noncontributing gabled garage has vinyl siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this single story house, the recessed porch has a round-arched opening, its arch outlined in pressed brick. The front door is a 1960s-era replacement with an original transom. To the right are two replacement windows in square head openings with soldier/sailor and gauged brick flared voussoirs. Entry and windows are shaded by metal awnings. Below them, the basement windows are also replacements. At the parapet wall, there are blocks to either side of the entry bay and another at the right side of the façade; a wider step is centered over the two windows. The three blocks project slightly on corbelled brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 93 of 779

4665 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton

Builder: not listed (likely a Degenhardt - A. or T.)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This large gabled garage has aluminum siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the transomed front door (a replacement) is at a concrete stoop. To the left are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are now glass block. Fiberglass awnings are at the door and both windows. The rebuilt parapet wall is a light brick, and has a short center step and end blocks. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 94 of 779

4666 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, F. J. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The noncontributing gabled garage has asbestos siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this single story house, the recessed porch has a round-arched opening, its arch outlined in pressed brick. The front door is original and retains its transom. To the right are two replacement windows in square head openings with soldier/sailor and gauged brick flared voussoirs. Both windows are shaded by metal awnings. Below them, the basement windows are original. At the parapet wall, there are blocks to either side of the entry bay and another at the right side of the façade; a wider medium pitched peak in the parapet wall is centered over the two windows. The three blocks project slightly on corbelled brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 95 of 779

4669 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton

Builder: not listed (likely a Degenhardt - A. or T.)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This contributing garage has a gabled roof and shiplap siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the brick porch has a gabled roof. Storm windows enclose the once-open porch, but it can be seen that the front door and transom are from the historic period. To the left are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above a field of tan brick in the cornice area, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with terra cotta coping. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 96 of 779

4670 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Fendler, F. J. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of c.** 1920

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**Alteration:**

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls.

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story house appears to have been constructed as one of four in a row, matching the three just north. At the left bay of this single story house, the round-arched entry to the recessed porch is now filled in with glass blocks to either side of a historic-era door (possibly the original moved forward). A gabled hood on two wood brackets now covers all but the bottom bricks of the original arch. To the right are two 1/1 wood windows in square head openings with soldier/sailor and gauged brick flared voussoirs. Both windows are shaded by metal awnings. Below them, the basement windows are original. The parapet wall has been rebuilt in a lighter orangey brick with end blocks and a wide center step.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 97 of 779

4671 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This contributing garage has a gabled roof and clapboard siding and folding wood doors

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the right bay of this single story house, a round-arched entry to a small recessed porch has been enclosed with a storm door, but the front door appears to be original. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. Below them, the basement windows are also original. At both levels (basement and first story), the two windows share a common raised brick label course in the contrasting brick color. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 98 of 779

4672 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this single story house, a round-arched opening leads to a recessed front porch. The front door is modern, presumably replacing two original doors (as in the sister house just south). To the right are two replacement windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are replacements. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 99 of 779

4673 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This noncontributing garage has a gabled roof and aluminum siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the right bay of this single story house, a round-arched entry heralds a small recessed porch. The front door is a midcentury replacement and retains a transom light. To the left are two replacement 1/1 vinyl windows. The basement windows below them are filled in with glass block. And have light brown brick forming the segmental arches (with a flat extrados) Over a course of imitation stone veneer, the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 100 of 779

4675 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This noncontributing garage has a gabled roof, a shed addition and asbestos shingle siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the right bay of this single story house, a round-arched entry heralds a small recessed porch. The transomed front door is original. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. Below them, the basement windows are also original. At both levels (basement and first story), the two windows share a common raised brick label course in the contrasting brick color. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 101 of 779

## 4676 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this single story house, a round-arched opening leads to a recessed front porch. Two transomed original doors are within. To the right are two wood sash 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 102 of 779

4709-11 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.  
Builder: Doerflinger

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

One of the two original garages is extant. It is a frame garage with a gabled roof with double drop lap siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family building has a three-bay façade facing Alaska. The center bay is deeply recessed; the front of the shed roof which shelters the front door is flush with the left and right bay. The front door is a 9-light door. Facing Alaska at the outer bays are pairs of 6/2 windows; individual 2/1 windows are at the center bay. The outer bays have recessed windows and transoms, or projecting side piers. Coping is metal.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 103 of 779

4712 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/4/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, the original door and transom are centered. To the right are two wood sash 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks. Molded brick, now painted white, forms common labels at both the first story and basement windows, and outlines the arch at the entry.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 104 of 779

## 4716 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The noncontributing garage has a concrete block structure and gable roof.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/4/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a round-arched opening at the left bay is a replacement front door and siding (fronting what was a recessed porch). To the right are two new white 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with metal coping. Molded brick, now painted white, forms common labels at both the first story and basement windows. A metal awning covers the entry.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 105 of 779

4719 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Laur, Julius

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
Townhouse

**2D. Date:** 1896

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2E. Date of Alteration:**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** painted white

**2Q. Other Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/19/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-story brick house has a full-width frame hipped porch. The porch roof and entablature appear historic (probably those shown on the 1908 Sanborn map), but the railing and posts (compatible wood) are contemporary, as is the concrete base. The front door is at the right bay. Door, sidelights, transoms and millwork are original. The two window openings at the left bay are for paired windows under a common segmental arch; the second story of the right bay has a single segmental arched opening. The windows themselves are replacements. The house has a simple corbelled cornice; vestigial end blocks are at either end. Parapet coping is clay tile.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 106 of 779

4720 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/4/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, the original door and transom are centered. To the right are two wood sash 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and metal coping. Molded brick, now painted white, forms common labels at both the first story and basement windows and an arch at the extrados of the entry arch.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 107 of 779

4723 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Rathert, Charles or Christ. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

14 Shotgun

**2D. Date:** 1898

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled garage with vinyl siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/19/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow house has a two bay façade. The front door is at the right bay. The door itself is not original, but its transom is. It appears that the original porch was replaced during the historic period by a stoop (now a concrete replacement) and an open gable hood on two brackets. The window, left, is an original 1/1. Over a corbelled brick cornice, the front parapet wall retains terra cotta coping. The date is from a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 108 of 779

## 4724 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is vinyl-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, the replacement door is in a recessed entry. To the right are two white replacement 1/1 windows. Above a parged strip, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step and metal coping. Voussoirs at the first story are in the brick color of the façade's base and vice-versa.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 109 of 779

4726 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a composition-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay, a hipped porch appears to be a historic addition; the front door (a replacement) is flush with the front wall but it appears that there was originally a recessed entry as at #4724. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows partially concealed by fiberglass awnings. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a rounded center step, and metal coping. Voussoirs at the first story are in the brick color of the façade's base and vice-versa.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 110 of 779

4727 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Zentner & Kissel

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1914

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The frame garage has vinyl siding but retains original trim including wood door.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/19/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story house has a brick porch at the right bay. The porch has a hipped roof which retains its red French tile surface, and squared Corinthian capitals top the piers. The front door is a replacement (perhaps now historic) and the sidelights and transom have been paneled over. The two windows to the left are also replacements. The slightly peaked parapet wall has a center step and white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 111 of 779

4729 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1915

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a vinyl-sided gabled garage at the alley (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a brick porch at the right bay. The porch has a hipped roof and squared Corinthian capitals. The front door is a replacement and the sidelights and transom have been paneled over. The two windows to the left are also replacements. The parapet wall has white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
parapet diamonds

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 112 of 779

4730 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Mueri, Charles  
Builder: Mueri, Charles

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1915

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage has a hipped roof and nonhistoric exterior (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this three-bay house, the front door ( a replacement) is centered with paneling to either side. The porch base and supports are replacements (concrete and metal), but the roof appears original. To the right, two replacement windows are partially obscured by fiberglass awnings. The simple parapet wall is flat, embellished with a panel (almost a full course) of red soldier bricks framed with red brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 113 of 779

4731-3 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumberg, Hy  
Builder: RoChes Realty Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A concrete block garage at the alley has a gable roof and appears noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family building has a three-bay façade facing Alaska. The center bay is deeply recessed; the front of the shed roof which shelters the front door is flush with the left and right bay. The front doors are 9-light doors under 3-light transoms. Facing Alaska at the outer bays are triple sets of 3/2 windows; two 4/1 windows are at the center bay over the porch. The outer bays have recessed windows and transoms, or projecting side piers. Copping is metal.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
splash courses at steps

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 114 of 779

4734 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Mueri, Charles  
Builder: Mueri, Charles

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

2D. Date: 1915

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone  
stucco

2R. Roof Shape: flat with front roof

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing metal carport at the back of the lot

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this three-bay facade, the original front door is set in a white painted surround (likely replacing sidelights and transoms). The porch base and supports are replacements (concrete and metal). To the right, two 4/1 wood sash windows are set under a red soldier brick label course. Above the label course the façade is stucco, with brackets supporting a steep false-front hipped "front roof" with a center cross gable .

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 115 of 779

4735-7 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumberg, Hy  
Builder: RoChes Realty Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family building has a three-bay façade facing Alaska. The center bay is deeply recessed; the front of the shed roof which shelters the front door is flush with the left and right bay. The front doors are 9-light doors under 3-light transoms. Facing Alaska at the outer bays are triple sets of 3/2 windows; two 4/1 windows are at the center bay over the porch. The outer bays have recessed windows and transoms, or projecting side piers. Coping is metal. One of the front doors has a tall board across its center three lights, and the porch roof's fascia is covered with vinyl.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
splash courses at steps

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 116 of 779

4736 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Mueri, Charles  
Builder: Mueri, Charles

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1915

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled frame garage has pressed wood paneling.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this three-bay house, the front door and sidelights are replacements. The porch base and supports are replacements (concrete and metal), but the hipped roof appears original. To the right, two replacement vinyl windows are partially obscured by metal awnings. Instead of a cornice, the bottom of the parapet wall is embellished with a course of basketweave bricks. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step and retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

A course with corbel headers below it

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 117 of 779

## 4740 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1910

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house is one of six in a row built from the same plans. At the left bay, the concrete steps are sheltered by a metal awning. The front door is an original 6-light wood door. At the right bay, the wide segmental arched opening appears to retain a wood sash window behind paired storm windows. Above a course of imitation stone veneer (indicating the removal of a cornice), the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 118 of 779

## 4741 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Knittel, Thos

Builder: Knittel, Thos (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: False front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed brick garage retains wood doors.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This former two family has been converted to single family use by covering one of the front doors at the brick porch, left. The right door and its transom are intact. The flat roof of the porch is also a second story balcony, and the balcony door and transom are also intact. At the right bays, replacement windows are at both stories. Brown brick labels are over the windows and balcony door. Instead of a shaped parapet, this building has an intact false front roof, imitating a short mansard. The front roof retains six courses of slate tile and is held between two side parapet walls.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
second story sill course (2 courses)

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 119 of 779

4742 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled  
garage (noncontributing) which does retain a wood

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house is one of six in a row built from the same plans. At the left bay, the concrete porch base has metal uprights supporting a metal awning. The front door is obscured by the midcentury storm door. At the right bay, the wide segmental arched opening retains its 3/1 window, covered by a metal awning. The parapet wall has been rebuilt with a panel of tan basketweave bricks under a flat parapet.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 120 of 779

## 4744 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1910

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house is one of six in a row built from the same plans. At the left bay, the concrete porch base has metal uprights supporting a metal awning. The front door and transom are original. At the right bay, the wide segmental arched opening retains its 3/1 window, covered by a metal awning. Above a parged strip (indicating the removal of a cornice), the front parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 121 of 779

## 4745 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Knittel, Thos (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: False front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a frame garage with shiplap siding and a gable roof

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the brick porch (left), The two front doors are replacements under original transoms. The flat roof of the porch is also a second story balcony, and the balcony door and transom are intact. At the right bays, original 1/1 windows are at both stories. Brown brick labels are over the windows and balcony door. Instead of a shaped parapet, this building has an intact false front roof, imitating a short mansard. The front roof is now sided with aluminum or vinyl, and is held between two side parapet walls.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 122 of 779

## 4746 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1910

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house is one of six in a row built from the same plans. At the left bay, the concrete porch base has metal uprights supporting what may be a historic-era hipped roof with aluminum over the fascias. The front door is a transomed replacement. At the right bay, the wide segmental arched opening contains a pair of modern windows covered by an awning. Above the cornice, the front parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 123 of 779

## 4747 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cartan, Wm.

Builder: Knittel, Thos (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is half brick (contributing)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the brick porch (left), both original front doors and their transoms are intact. The flat roof of the porch is also a second story balcony, and the balcony door and transom are intact. At the right bays, original 1/1 windows are at both stories. Brown brick labels are over the windows and balcony door. The front parapet wall has white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 124 of 779

## 4748 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house is one of six in a row built from the same plans. At the left bay, the concrete porch base has metal uprights supporting what appears to be a historic-era hipped roof. The front door is a transomed replacement. At the right bay, a non-historic picture window is fit into a wide segmental arched opening. Above an imitation stone veneer strip (indicating the removal of a cornice), the front parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 125 of 779

4749 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cartan, Wm.

Builder: Knittel, Thos (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: False front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This former two family has been converted to single family use by replacing the two front doors with a single wide door in a new painted wood surround. The flat roof of the porch was a second story balcony, but the railing is removed and the door opening has been converted to a window. At the right bays, similar replacement windows are at both stories. Brown brick labels are over the windows and balcony door. Instead of a shaped parapet, this building has an intact false front roof, imitating a short mansard. The front roof retains six courses of slate tile and is held between two side parapet walls.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 126 of 779

## 4750 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1910

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a vinyl-sided narrow gabled garage, noncontributing due to the lack of visible historic

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house is one of six in a row built from the same plans. This house has a brick porch at the left bay. The front door is a transomed replacement. At the right bay, a new pair of vinyl windows is fit into a wide segmental arched opening. Above a metal cornice, the front parapet wall has end blocks and a double stepped center.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 127 of 779

## 4752 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Boehning, Hy.  
Builder: Mueri, Charles

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is clad with aluminum siding and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a round-arched opening at the left bay, the recessed porch is now fronted by an added porch with a brick base, metal trellis-style supports and a hipped roof. To the right are two vinyl windows in segmental arched openings. Above a strip of imitation stone veneer (indicating a removed cornice), the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. Light brown brick is used for contrast at arches and below the imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 128 of 779

## 4753 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cartan, Wm.

Builder: Knittel, Thos (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: False front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This former two family has been converted to single family use by replacing the two front doors with a single door with new sidelights and transom light. The flat roof of the porch is a second story balcony, which retains its 15-light door and transom light. At the right bays, original 1/1 windows are at both stories. Brown brick labels are over the windows and balcony door. Instead of a shaped parapet, this building has an intact false front roof, imitating a short mansard. The front roof retains six courses of slate tile and is held between two side parapet walls.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base, porch

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 129 of 779

## 4754 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Boehning, Hy.  
Builder: Mueri, Charles

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is clad with asbestos shingle and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a round-arched opening at the left bay, the recessed porch has been enclosed with a storm door and windows. To the right are two original 1/1 wood sash windows in segmental arched openings. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step with terra cotta coping. Red brick is used for contrast at arches and below the cornice. A metal awning is over the entrance.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 130 of 779

4755-7 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Popp, O. J.  
Builder: Schuler, M.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1927

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: False front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This symmetrical four-bay building is a good example of later four-family flats. The front porch is centered at the two center bays; original multilight doors are paired at either side under 4-pane transoms. The porch's flat roof is a second story balcony with two original-looking 15-light doors. At the left and right bays, paired 6/1 windows are at both stories; the tops of the bays are open gables crossing from the false front side gabled green tile roof. (behind which the main roof is flat).

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 131 of 779

4756 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Boehning, Hy.  
Builder: Mueri, Charles

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone  
imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A gabled garage has masonite siding (NC).

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay, both the original door and door-shaped side panel are recessed behind a round-arched opening. To the right are two original 1/1 wood sash windows in segmental arched openings. Above an imitation stone veneer panel (indicating a removed cornice), the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. Red brick is used for contrast at arches and below the imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 132 of 779

4759-61 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Schaefer, B.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1929

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: False front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/19/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This symmetrical four-bay building has a front porch is centered at the two center bays. Original 11-light doors (rather unusual) are paired at either side under 3-pane transoms. The porch's flat roof is a second story balcony with two original-looking 15-light doors. At the left and right bays, paired 6/1 windows are at both stories. Centered over the balcony doors, an open gable crosses from the false front side gabled roof (behind which the main roof is flat).

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 133 of 779

4760 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Zentner & Kissell C. Co

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

A wide gabled garage retains its wood double drop lapped siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/6/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The front door is new. To the right are two vinyl windows with applied shutters.. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, all of which appear to have been taken down a few courses.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
cornice/label course

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 134 of 779

4764 ALASKA AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Zentner & Kissell C. Co

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** r1 Recessed 1-story (formerly)

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a wide new vinyl-sided gable garage at the alley (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/6/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a round-arched opening at the left bay, the recessed porch has been enclosed with a storm door and siding. To the right are two original 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice (wrapped in aluminum), the parapet wall is flat.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
cornice/label course

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 135 of 779

3517-29 BINGHAM AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Christopher, E. E.  
Builder: Stein, A. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
walkup

2D. Date: 1929

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 2

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: lb Load-bearing Brick (?)

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The two long garage structures have brick parapet  
walls and wood doors facing the alley

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of two large buff brick courtyard apartment buildings constructed in 1929. primary elevations face into the courtyard. Each of the seven entrances features a single 15-light door next to a 5-pane sidelight, and each entrance bay has two windows between stories above it, indicating walk-up stairwells. Each entrance bay is crowned by a rounded section of parapet wall with a terra cotta roundel; the entire parapet is set off by a terra cotta cornice and has brown and orange brick patterns below terra cotta coping. At the central south elevation facing into the courtyard, one entrance bay is centered, and another is separated from it on either side by triple 3/1 windows at each story. Facing into the courtyard on either side, two entrance bays on each side are separated by two sets of 3/1s; two sets are at the north end of these elevations and one at the south end. Brick quoins mark the edges of the front elevations at either side of the courtyard. At each story there are three wood sash 4/1 windows and a single small 1/1.

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 136 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 137 of 779

3531-43 BINGHAM AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Christopher, E. E.  
Builder: Stein, A. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
walkup

2D. Date: 1929

2L. Ancil. Blds: 5

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: lb Load-bearing Brick (?)

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Three long garage structures have brick parapet walls and wood doors facing the alley to the north (at the w.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of two large buff brick courtyard apartment buildings constructed in 1929. primary elevations face into the courtyard. Each of the seven entrances features a single 15-light door next to a 5-pane sidelight, and each entrance bay has two windows between stories above it, indicating walk-up stairwells. Each entrance bay is crowned by a rounded section of parapet wall with a terra cotta roundel; the entire parapet is set off by a terra cotta cornice and has brown and orange brick patterns below terra cotta coping. At the central south elevation facing into the courtyard, one entrance bay is centered, and another is separated from it on either side by triple 1/1 replacement windows at each story. Facing into the courtyard on either side, two entrance bays on each side are separated by two sets of triple replacement windows; two sets are at the north end of these elevations and one at the south end. Brick quoins mark the edges of the front elevations at either side of the courtyard. At each story there are three replacement 1/1 windows and a single small 1/1.

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 138 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 139 of 779

3555 BINGHAM AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Aboussie RE Co

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1960

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 7

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

this apartment building is noncontributing due to its age and style. Horizontal slider windows are at each bay; each bay is defined vertically with a panel of blond brick in the otherwise red brick exterior. Eaves overhang. Parking pad in front on Bingham.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 140 of 779

3323 DELOR ST

City Block: 2777.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

07 Gabled Ell

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of 1917

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☐ Yes  
historic district? ☒ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material:

Brick color:

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

(Frame addition, 1917 to owner Bertha Beckerle.) This Gabled el house is unfortunately noncontributing at present due to the combination of non-original siding and replacement doors and windows. Window openings retain a sense of the original trim.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 141 of 779

3331 DELOR ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Behind the building on Delor, a red brick shop has a replacement door. The storefront is partially filled in,

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At a recessed porch at the left bay, the replacement door is next to an original door-shaped side panel, both under original transoms. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. There is a metal awning over the entrance.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 142 of 779

3333 DELOR ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing gabled garage at the alley has non-historic siding including what appears to be

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At a recessed porch at the left bay, the replacement door is next to an original door-shaped side panel, both under original transoms. To the right are two original 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks. Fiberglass awnings are over the entrance and both windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 143 of 779

3337 DELOR ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay, this house has a replacement door at a hipped porch with non-original concrete base and metal supports. The transom is original, as is the pair of basement windows at the right bay. Above the basement windows, the wide segmental arched window opening is filled with a pair of vinyl replacements. There is a rear el at the right side.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 144 of 779

3339 DELOR ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing gabled garage with vinyl siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At a recessed porch at the left bay, the original door is next to an original door-shaped side window, both under original transoms. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 145 of 779

## 3341 DELOR ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing gabled garage with  
aluminum siding

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a recessed porch at the left bay, the original door is next to an original door-shaped side window, both under original transoms. To the right are two original 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. White terra cotta coping is original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 146 of 779

## 3343 DELOR ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red-brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing frame garage with a hipped roof and asbestos siding..

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/29/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a recessed porch at the left bay, a replacement porch is next to a covered-over side window. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end a center step and white terra cotta coping. Metal awnings are over all three facade openings.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 147 of 779

3441-3 DELOR ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Lavin, Martin (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 70 Modern Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

51 Duplex (Double House)

**2D. Date:** 1955

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** variegated tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GT Gablet

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 65 CONCRETE

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This Modern-era duplex maximizes the use of its narrow corner lot by facing the long side. The 5-bay façade is symmetrical, with a cross gable marking the center porch. The two front doors, both original, are placed at a period porch (concrete base, metal uprights, metal awning-style roof). To either side is an original window set with a center fixed pane; at the outer bays, there is a smaller window pair. There is a soldier brick course along the wood eaves.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 148 of 779

3453 DELOR ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Leopold, JM  
Builder: Leopold, JM

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building  
gas station/altered

2D. Date: 1922

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: TRANSPORTATION

2K. Historic Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: Wood  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

An alley building, marked "Grease and Oils Storage" on the 1938 Sanborn map, is brick with a parapet wall

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Only the red brick rear elevation of this building betrays its original appearance. The rest of the former gas station now has board and batten wood siding. Two doors facing Delor are non-historic, as are the two windows (one facing Delor and one at Louisiana). The original canopy has been removed.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 149 of 779

3537-9 DELOR ST

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cuba B&C Co  
Builder: Cuba B&C Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of four four-family buildings in a row constructed from the same permit. All four have symmetrical brick facades and stone foundations. The porch is centered across two bays, with a pair of doors at both. The brick and frame porch's roof was designed as a second story balcony. The inner two doors at the first story and the balcony doors are sided over here, and the outer doors that remain are modern replacements. The 1/1 windows at the outer bays are also replacements. Soldier brick forms a full course over the second story doors and windows. The front parapet wall has a center peak. Its coping is metal.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

### Use of white enameled brick:

5-header patterns at parapet wall, and header corbels at parapet wall.

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 150 of 779

## 3541-3 DELOR ST

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cuba B&C Co

Builder: Cuba B&C Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This is one of four four-family buildings in a row constructed from the same permit. All four have symmetrical brick facades and stone foundations. The porch is centered across two bays. The original brick and frame porch's roof was designed as a second story balcony, but the new frame porch has a hipped roof. The four front doors are replaced with two doors with sidelights, and the balcony doors are bricked in. The 1/1 windows at the outer bays are also replacements. Over the second story openings is a full soldier course. The front parapet wall has a center peak. Its metal coping has been replaced by clay tile.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

5-header patterns at parapet wall, and header corbels at parapet wall.

Photo date 1/20/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 151 of 779

3545-7 DELOR ST

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cuba B&C Co  
Builder: Cuba B&C Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of four four-family buildings in a row constructed from the same permit. All four have symmetrical brick facades and stone foundations. The porch is centered across two bays. The brick and frame porch's roof was designed as a second story balcony. The four original front doors have been replaced by two doors and their sidelights, although the original paired transoms are intact. The balcony's 3/1 Jefferson windows are also intact. The windows at the outer bays are original 3/1s.. Soldier brick forms a full course over the second story doors and windows. The front parapet wall has a center peak and metal coping.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

### Use of white enameled brick:

5-header patterns at parapet wall, and header corbels at parapet wall.

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 152 of 779

3549-51 DELOR ST

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cuba B&C Co  
Builder: Cuba B&C Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of four four-family buildings in a row constructed from the same permit. All four have symmetrical brick facades and stone foundations. The porch is centered across two bays, with a pair of original transomed doors at both. The brick porch's roof was designed as a second story balcony. The balcony doors are now boarded up.. The wide 3/1 windows at the outer bays are original. Soldier brick forms a full course over the second story doors and windows. The front parapet wall has a center peak and metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 153 of 779

3553-7 DELOR ST

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Mueri, Charles

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

One-part commercial block

**2D. Date:** 1938

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 02 Commerce/Trade

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 02A Business

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** buff

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** brick or tile?

**2V. Porch type:** none

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/26/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story commercial building has a buff brick façade and red brick sides. The storefront windows are replacements, symmetrically arranged around two new doors. Façade is divided into two storefronts, but the 1951 Sanborn map indicates that there were once three. Enameled green brick forms a rowlock course over the storefronts, 3-brick squares spaced across the façade, and a full-width panel just under the flat front parapet wall. The original building permit says it's for an alteration (1938), but this parcel is unbuilt on the 1938 Sanborn; Assessor's database confirms 1938 date of construction.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 154 of 779

4238-44 S GRAND BLVD City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Aboussie RE Co

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1959

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This apartment building is noncontributing due to its age and style. Its L-shaped footprint wraps around 3555 Bingham.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 155 of 779

4352 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2685

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date:

2L. Ancil. Blgs:

2N. No. Stories:

No. Bays:

2J. Historic

Use:

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material:

Brick color:

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape:

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

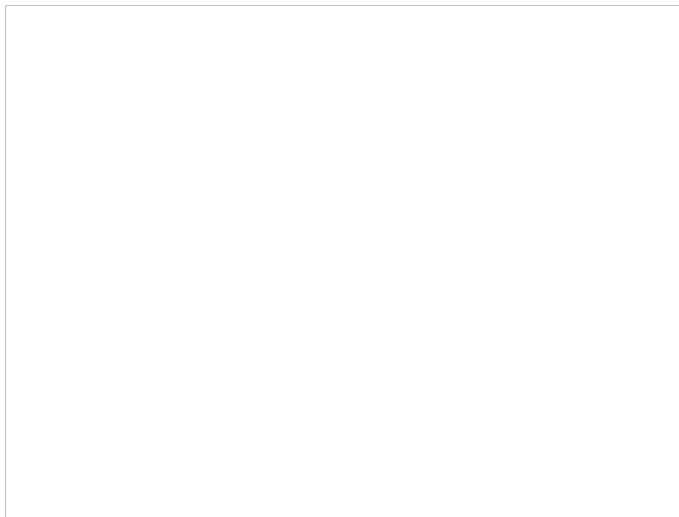
The athletic fields of Cleveland High School are an important landscape feature associated with the National Register-eligible school. They are surrounded by iron fences with corner brick piers. The playing fields also allow an uninterrupted view of Cleveland from Grand, making it one of the landmarks of South City.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 156 of 779

4400-4 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Stauder, A. F.

Builder: Kjar, Joe

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building

53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Fair

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other 61 STUCCO

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A gabled brick garage facing Osceola belongs to this property. Much of the woodwork, including doors, are

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/9/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This distinctive four-family building has a wide, symmetrical façade. The porch runs the full width of the façade, roofed by two gables supported by battered brick piers. The two porch gable ends and a shallow centered projecting bay at the second story are finished with stucco and imitation stickwork. Porch eaves and main eaves are also supported by wood brackets. Two front doors are centered at the façade, and one is at either end. The three left doors are original; the fourth is boarded. Two pairs of 4/1 windows are at the first story, and two triple sets (a four/one flanked by 3/1s) are at the outer bays of the second story. The building has been unoccupied for years, and some of the windows are boarded.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 157 of 779

4408-10 S GRAND BLVD City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of 1907

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 5

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: CB Cental Bay

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The double garage consists of a brick section and a frame section, the frame section has modern siding

Outbuilding contributing to ☒ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This handsome building is set far back from the street. At the center of five bays is the flat-roofed front porch. The round-arched entry is filled in with a screen door and windows; within the recessed porch it appears there are at least two historic front doors. The brick porch has a flat roof with is also a balcony at the second story. The first story retains four 2/2 windows in segmental arched openings; at the second story the windows are wood 1/1s. A metal awning is over the balcony door. A pressed brick label course is over the second story windows. Above a corbelled brick and metal cornice, the front parapet wall has a center step and steps on either end, all sheared and covered with clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 158 of 779

4412 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Gidionsen, O.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The shed-roofed garage has particle board siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/12/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of the façade, steps lead to a round-arched opening, now filled in with a storm door and windows. Behind it is the original door and side window. This entry bay is emphasized by corbelled blocks which define a section of the parapet wall which is higher than the rest. At the right bays the two segmental arched window openings now bear replacement vinyl 1/1 windows. A limestone sill course under the windows separates the light brown brick base from the red brick upper wall. The voussoirs at the two segmental arched basement window openings draw attention to themselves with white paint. There is a pressed brick label course over the entry and windows; the cornice features corbelled and pressed brick below metal coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 159 of 779

4414 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Gidionsen, O.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The shed-roofed garage has vinyl siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of the façade, steps lead to a round-arched opening. Behind it is a replacement door (which retains its transom window), its original side window now covered. This entry bay is emphasized by corbelled blocks defining a section of the parapet wall which is higher than the rest. At the right bays the two segmental arched window openings now bear replacement 1/1 windows. A limestone sill course under the windows separates the base from the upper wall. There is a pressed brick label course over the entry and windows; the cornice features corbelled and pressed brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 160 of 779

4416 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Bermel, Henry (also owner)  
Builder: Stosberg, Ed.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This L-shaped brick house is a fairly common type in the neighborhood. Its façade presents two replacement windows in segmental arched openings to the street. The front door is at the right elevation, and a second door faces the street in a short rear el at the right elevation. A thick limestone water table separates the limestone foundation from the front wall. A brick and metal cornice is below the front parapet wall, which has end blocks and clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 161 of 779

4420 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hess, Ernest J.  
Builder: Hess, Ernest J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The shed-roofed garage has vinyl siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building has two original doors recessed behind a square-topped entry at the left bay. The five façade windows (as well as the entry) are obscured by fiberglass awnings. The three windows at the second story are round-arched, and all five are original. The cornice has been removed and that area is parged below a flat parapet wall. Labels at the first floor and arches' extrados and second are lined with ornamental pressed brick. Metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 162 of 779

4422 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hess, Ernest J.  
Builder: Hess, Ernest J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building is very similar to the one immediately north, although here the first floor openings are round-arched instead of the second. two original doors are recessed at the left bay. The five façade windows are original. The metal cornice is deteriorating.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 163 of 779

## 4424 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wedemeyer, Wm.

Builder: Tonies, B.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gable-roofed frame garage covered with aluminum siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building has a lat-roofed porch at the left bay. Its roof is a balcony for the second story. The two front doors are under a covered transom area. At the balcony, a round arch in the brick contains an unusually curved wooden broken arched pediment over the balcony door. At the right bay's first story there is a wide window opening with a splayed soldier lintel which doesn't stop until the sill of the windows above. These two (replacement) 1/1s are set below stucco arched tympanums. Above a slight brick cornice, the parapet wall has metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 164 of 779

4428 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hess, Ernest J.  
Builder: Hess, Ernest J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gable-roofed frame garage covered with  
asphalt shingle siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

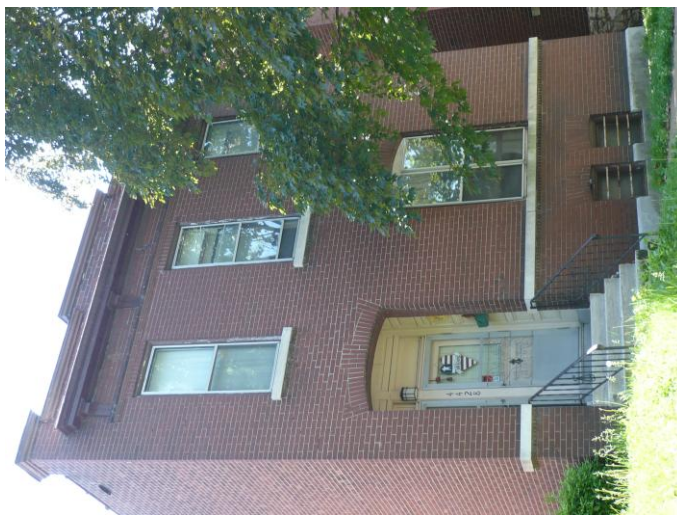
Behind a segmental-arched opening at the left bay, two original front doors are topped by painted or covered transoms. There's a wide segmental arched window opening at the right bay of the first story, and three square headed original 1/1s at the second story.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 165 of 779

4430 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hess, Ernest J.  
Builder: Hess, Ernest J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gable-roofed frame garage covered with vinyl siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, two original front doors are topped by transoms in a paneled entry. The two round-arched windows at the first story are replacements (the tympanum filled in with plywood or other covering), as are the three square headed windows at the second story. The metal cornice has a center peak which forms the center peak of the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 166 of 779

4432 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hess, Ernest J.  
Builder: Hess, Ernest J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1905

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, two original front doors are topped by a vinyl-sided area instead of transom windows. The wide round-arched window at the first story is a replacement, as are the three square headed windows at the second story. The metal cornice has four intrinsic brackets between which three metal fleur de lis dot the cornice. The parapet wall has metal coping, with end blocks and a rounded center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 167 of 779

## 4500 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Stauder & Sons  
Builder: Rosenthal, Wm

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage has a gabled roof and asphalt shingle siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the left bay, two original front doors are topped by original transom windows. Two round-arched windows at the first story are original 1/1s, as are the three square headed windows at the second story. Above a metal cornice, the front parapet wall has a center step and clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 168 of 779

4504 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Mathiesen, Emil

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this two-family building, a brick porch is enclosed with windows. It appears that behind the plane of the façade, two original front doors are intact. The flat porch roof is a second story balcony, with metal railing, a multilight door, and covered transom window opening. The four square headed windows, two at each story, are original 1/1s. The first story windows rest on a limestone sill which separates the red brick façade from the brown brick base. Above a metal cornice, the front parapet wall has a center step, end blocks and clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 169 of 779

4506 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Deutman, Richard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1898

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a brick garage with a flat roof and parapet walls.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Recessed at the left bay, one original front door and a similar modern side panel are now fronted by a hipped frame porch. Two round-arched windows at the first story are vinyl 1/1s, as are the three square headed windows at the second story. Instead of a front parapet wall, the façade terminates with a short skirt roof descending between two brick end blocks. This building was permitted as a dwelling, but was flats on the 1908 Sanborn map.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 170 of 779

4510 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Laiendecker, C.

Builder: Heinichen & Laiendecker

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building

22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a brick garage with a gabled roof. An extension is aluminum sided.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled house has a striated dark brown brick façade and porch. Side elevations are common red brick. The porch has a shallow hipped roof supported on two battered brick piers. The front door, left, is from the historic era. At the right side of the façade, a pair of double hung windows have leaded art glass upper sashes. Green ceramic tile coping lines the front edge of the gable roof.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 171 of 779

4514 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Buerger, Ambrose

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** painted red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

A gabled frame garage has composite siding. (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/12/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of the façade, steps lead to a round-arched opening. Behind it is an original door (which retains its transom window), its original side window now covered with siding. This entry bay is emphasized by corbelled blocks defining a section of the parapet wall which is higher than the rest. At the right bays are two segmental arched window openings; like the entry, they are somewhat obscured by midcentury awnings. A limestone sill course under the windows separates the base from the upper wall. There is a pressed brick label course over the entry and windows; the cornice features corbelled and pressed brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 172 of 779

4516 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Buerger, Ambrose

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a new garage with brick exterior walls and a hipped roof.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of the façade, steps lead to a round-arched opening. Behind it is an original door (which retains its transom window), its original side window also looks like a door. This entry bay is emphasized by corbelled blocks defining a section of the parapet wall which is higher than the rest. At the right bays are two segmental arched window openings; like the entry, they are somewhat obscured by midcentury awnings. A limestone sill course under the windows separates the base from the upper wall. There is a pressed brick label course over the entry and windows; the cornice features corbelled and pressed brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 173 of 779

4518 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Wm

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of the façade, steps lead to a round-arched opening. Within the recessed porch is an original door (which retains its transom window) behind a wood storm door. At the right bays are two segmental arched window openings bearing original wood 1/1 windows. The two windows share a light brown brick raised label molding. A limestone sill course under the windows separates the light brown brick base from the red brick upper wall. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks, a rounded center step, and metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 174 of 779

4522 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Scherer, Adolph

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay, the upper half of the hipped brick porch is enclosed with historic-era 2/2 windows between original wood columns. The two windows at the right appear to be original 1/1s. It appears likely that the parapet wall was higher at the left bay; now it is all the same height.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 175 of 779

4526 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Lamping, Jos. C. Jr.

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1960

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: concrete

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The garage is hipped with composition siding. It is unlikely to predate the house.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This simple Modern-era house has a brick exterior and imitation stone veneer at the foundation. At the left bay, an original round glass block window is to the left of the original front door. The 3-part window at the right is wide and horizontal, with 2/2 (horizontal pane) sash windows to either side of a square center fixed pane.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 176 of 779

4528 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sturmfels, PG

Builder: Sturmfels, PG (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled frame garage is clad with vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a variegated striated brick façade. The front porch runs the full width of the façade. Its gabled roof is supported on battered brick piers at either end. The two front doors are at opposite ends of the façade. The pair of windows between them are original 3/1s, and both windows at the second story are original 4/1s. Window sills are limestone, and the parapet's coping is terra cotta. Above the second story windows is a soldier brick lintel course and corbelled cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 177 of 779

4530 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Bridge & Structural Co.  
Builder: Herzel, F.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The contributing garage is brick with parapet walls and a flat roof

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a red brick façade. The brick front porch is at the left bay; its roof was a balcony, but the balcony door opening is now sided over. The two front doors are original. both windows at the first and second story (four total) are original 4/1s.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 178 of 779

4534 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Kinnerly, Geo. H.

Builder: Schiebold, Fred

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

One-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1936

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: Garage

2K. Historic  
Sub-use:

Current Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/12/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story commercial building is located on a corner lot; unlike its neighbor to the north, it is located at street level rather than on a built-up yard. The two storefronts to either side of the center door are bricked in; the right storefront also has two smaller windows built in. A fabric awning runs across the façade. The coping at the flat roof is white terra cotta.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 179 of 779

4600 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, Wm

Builder: Schaefer, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing gabled garage. Most of the garage is frame with composite siding, but the end is

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This three-bay house has a hip-roofed brick porch at the right bay, enclosed (in the historic period) with wood storm windows. The two windows, left, are wood 1/1s. The porch retains its ceramic tile roof. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center peak with metal wreath ornament applied.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

label course and 5-header patterns above

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 180 of 779

4604 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date of alterations

2D. Date: c. 1880

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☐ Yes  
historic district? ☒ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Although there is no real evidence of this at the façade, this appears to be a historic frame house which the city assessor's database dates to the 1860s, and which appears on Hopkins' Atlas and the 1909 Sanborn map. In 1951 the house still had a frame foundation.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 181 of 779

4608 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, JP

Builder: Fendler, JP (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This noncontributing garage has a flat roof and vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a red brick façade, separated from the tan enameled brick base by a limestone sill course. The hipped porch is at the left bay, its front door surrounded by wide side windows and transoms. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall has a center step and retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 182 of 779

4610 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, JP

Builder: Fendler, JP (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing brick garage with a flat roof and parapet walls.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Original door, sidelights, transoms and millwork are at hipped brick porch, left. Ceramic tile roof at porch. The porch is enclosed with early (historic era) wood storm windows. To the right, there is an original 1/1 window. The parapet wall has a segmental arched center step and metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 183 of 779

4614 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Foell Architectural Co.  
Builder: Schaefer, Wm A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1913

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing brick garage with a flat roof, a historic-era wood window, and parapet walls.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Original door and transom are at hipped brick porch, left. Original 1/1 window, right. Tile porch roof. Light brown brick panels below terra cotta coping of parapet wall. The porch is presently enclosed with storm windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
Base of façade; porch piers

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 184 of 779

4616 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Remmers, Edw.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 51 Colonial Revival/Georgian

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Front Gambrel Colonial Revival

**2D. Date:** 1916

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1.5

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Excellent

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over enameled green

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GM Gambrel

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a contributing gabled garage.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a gabled brick porch at the left, The original doors, sidelights, and transoms (painted over). At the right bay the wood 4/1 window is under a wood storm window. In the front end of the gambrel is stucco and a pair of 3/1 windows.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 185 of 779

4620 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Knittel, Thos.

Builder: Knittel, Thos. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: r1 Recessed 1-story/corner

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house has a corner porch, right, with a squared corner column of white enameled brick and Corinthian capital. Door and window (at left) are replacements. Terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base, porch pier

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 186 of 779

4622 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Knittel, Thos. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
14 Shotgun

**2D. Date:** 1912

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown over white

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 45 Slate

**2R. Roof Shape:** flat/false front

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** r1 Recessed 1-story/corner

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with shiplap siding

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow house has a corner porch, right, with a squared corner column of white enameled brick and Corinthian capital. Original door/transom, 1/1 window at left, metal coping, slate on short mansard. Porch enclosed with frame storms in historic period.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
base, porch pier

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 187 of 779

4626-8 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: American Bldg Service Co

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1962

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This apartment building has an L-shaped plan. The end facing the street is brick; the walls with the doors has a brick first story and sided second story. Replacement doors.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 188 of 779

4632 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kerzel or Kerzey, F

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: painted

2Q. Other Material(s): 40 STONE

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This L-shaped house was substantially altered c. 1970 with partially bricked-in window openings, an added false mansard, and the addition of slab stone panels at the outer edges of the projecting left bay.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 189 of 779

4634 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hess, Ernest J.  
Builder: Gerber Bros

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The three openings of the façade are all round-arched - the opening to a recessed porch, left, and two round-arched windows (original 1/1s). The front door is original, but the area next to it is paneled over in a modern manner.. Terra cotta coping is not original.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 190 of 779

4640 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hall, Charles  
Builder: Hall, Charles

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1913

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 62 TERRA COTTA

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is an asphalt-sided garage with a gambrel roof (almost a gable, the change in pitch is so subtle).

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at a hipped brick porch, left. Original door and sidelights. Two of the three transoms are boarded. Two 1/1 windows are at the right. Terra a cotta cornice and coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
a single course at bottom of brick piers

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 191 of 779

4644 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Holberg, C.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1915

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This gabled frame garage has composition siding and is noncontributing.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left side of the façade, the gabled brick porch shelters two original doors and transoms. To the right is a 4/1 window. At the second story a triple set of windows ( a 3/1 flanked by 2/1s) is centered. Façade windows are covered with metal awnings.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
patterns at parapet

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 192 of 779

4646 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1993

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing garage was built in stages; there is a gabled section and a flat-roofed section with vinyl

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Front gabled house was constructed in 1993, per assessor's database. Brick is at the façade but the back and sides are a modern horizontal siding.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 193 of 779

4650 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moeller , Geo & co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story house has a red brick facade with a brown brick soldier course below the metal cornice and a brown brick pattern at the center of the parapet. The front door and side window, left, appear original. The porch has a hipped roof; the concrete base and metal uprights are replacements. The two windows, right, are replacements under metal awnings. There is a rear el at the left elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 194 of 779

4652-4 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hartmann, E  
Builder: Hartmann, E

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red and enameled red-brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: op Open porch (center)

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing brick garage with a flat roof and parapet walls and wood doors and window.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family building has a symmetrical façade. Its base is enameled reddish-brown brick below a first story limestone sill course. Above this, the façade is red brick; at every 6th course the stretchers alternate with burnt headers. The brick porch is at the center two bays, topped by a second story balcony. The four front doors and the two balcony doors are 15-pane multilights with transoms. At the outer bays, the 1/1 façade windows are replacements. Instead of a front parapet wall, an applied roof is supported by 6 brackets and has 4 courses of French tile roofing.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 195 of 779

4660 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Spencer, Charles  
Builder: Muccigrosso, John J

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1947

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: TRANSPORTATION

2K. Historic Sub-use: auto-related

Current Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: Concrete and lamella

2P. Wall material: 71 GLASS  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: Flat and vaulted

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This stylish former auto dealership has a glass-walled showroom facing Grand, with curved corners and a wide stuccoed overhanging roof. Attached at the back it is a vaulted lamella-roofed sales and service building (one of only a few lamella roofs in St. Louis) with a concrete block structure. The rear section's windows are boarded.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 196 of 779

4676 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fischer, C. Co.

Builder: Leopold, J. M.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1927

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled frame garage has particle board siding  
and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The two front doors are at opposite ends of the full-width front porch, which has a gabled roof on battered stone piers. The left door is an original multi-light wood door; centered at the first floor is a pair of 3/1 windows. Centered at the second story are three 3/1 windows under a wide metal awning. At the front parapet is an applied gable on three brackets, which has green ceramic ridge tiles. A red brick soldier course is over the second story windows, and a panel of red and green bricks decorates the applied gable end.

☒ Shaped parapet

☐ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 197 of 779

4680 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Stade, August

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-bay house has a brick porch at the left bay; its roof is gabled. The front door is original, unpainted, and retains sidelights, transoms and original millwork. Above a lintel course the façade is stuccoed. A hipped pent roof with green ceramic tile and a tall center peak is supported on three brackets between end blocks. The windows, right, are replacements under an awning.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 198 of 779

4684 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Schroeder, JH (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
Walk-Up (4 family)

**2D. Date:** 1923

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** variegated

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** AW Awning

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The flat-roofed frame garage is as wide as the building itself. While the asbestos siding may not be

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This three-bay walkup building has a symmetrical variegated brick façade. The front door is centered at grade; door and sidelights are original. Above them between stories is a 1/1 window (apparently original). At the outer bays are triple sets off windows at both stories - narrow 4/1s flanking a wider central 6/1. These bays are parapeted, and an applied gable with green ceramic ridge tiles and two brackets is below the parapet walls at these bays.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 199 of 779

4688-90 S GRAND BLVD City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name: Herman Mayer Co.  
C. Other Name: Herman Mayer Co.

2A. Architect:  
Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1931

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

2K. Historic 02A Business  
Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other 65 CONCRETE  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 40 STONE

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Two storefront face Grand; the longer elevation along the side street has a slightly projecting center bay with 5 bays to either side at the second and third story. Cast concrete frames the storefront openings. The right storefront is accessed by a corner entry behind a concrete column. Store window transoms are sided over with composition shingle. Apartment windows at the rear of the first floor and across the entire second and third floors are replacements. Art Deco detailing includes panels at the parapet.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 200 of 779

4710-2 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Haeger, L.  
Builder: Moeller, G. Const Co

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1927

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: asphalt shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled brick garage at the alley

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This parcel is presumably aka 4708 S. Grand, the parsonage that was historically connected with the house of worship next door. The original Tudor arched door is at the center bay in a stone surround. The front porch runs the full width of the house, but only its center bay is roofed (gabled roof). Other than a pair of leaded glass casements over the entrance, façade windows are replacements.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 201 of 779

4714 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 5

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other 61 STUCCO  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: hood only

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of ten Romantic Revival-influenced walkup apartment buildings permitted together in 1923. They are notable for the variety designed into their asymmetric facades, no two of which are alike. Sanborn maps indicate they are tile construction with brick facing. This façade is primarily red brick. The front door in the center bay's projecting, gabled first story appears original, with a small narrow window to either side. The left bay is gabled, with a stucco face above the second story sill level. The right bay has a parapet wall. All 8 of the outer bay windows are replacements. The roof (behind the façade's various roof forms) is flat.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 202 of 779

4718 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building  
Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family walkup building is one of several in a row built to the same approximate plan but with different façade treatments. The round-arched original door is centered. At both outer bays of the 1st story and the left bay of the 2nd are two replacement windows. At the right bay of the second story is a projecting vinyl-sided shed-roofed bay with 3 replacement windows. Over the left bay is a front gabled roof.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 203 of 779

4722 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 61 STUCCO

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family walkup building is one of 10 in a row built to the same approximate plan but with different façade treatments. The front door (original) is centered. To either side, two 6/1 windows are at each story. The upper part of the low-gabled right bay is faced with stucco studded with patterns of red brick. The steep-pitched gable roof of the left bay slopes low over the front door and its steep entry gable, and a narrow casement at the left side of the center bay is at the stairwell between stories.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 204 of 779

4726 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red, variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of ten Romantic Revival-influenced walkup apartment buildings permitted together in 1923. They are notable for the variety designed into their asymmetric facades, no two of which are alike. Sanborn maps indicate they are tile construction with brick facing. The front door (a modern replacement) is centered. To either side, two 6/1 wood windows are at both stories. The roof is flat except at the façade, where the left bay is topped with a gable and the right with a lower-pitched gable. The center bay's roof slopes low over the front door; the stairwell window above it is in a gabled dormer.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 205 of 779

4730 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of ten Romantic Revival-influenced walkup apartment buildings permitted together in 1923. They are notable for the variety designed into their asymmetric facades, no two of which are alike. Sanborn maps indicate they are tile construction with brick facing. The front door (original) is centered. To either side, a triple set of replacement windows are at both stories. The roof is flat except at the façade, where the left bay is topped with a gable and the right with a low-pitched hip. The center bay's roof slopes low over the front door and short window in the stairwell above it. (This window's upper sash is art glass)

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 206 of 779

4734 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building  
Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of ten Romantic Revival-influenced walkup apartment buildings permitted together in 1923. They are notable for the variety designed into their asymmetric facades, no two of which are alike. Sanborn maps indicate they are tile construction with brick facing. The front door is centered. To either side, two replacement windows are at both stories. The roof is flat except at the façade, where the left bay is topped with hipped gable and the right with a peaked parapet. The hipped gable roof slopes low over the 15-light front door and its steep entry gable, and a narrow stairwell leaded glass casement window is off-center to the left.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 207 of 779

4738 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.  
Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is one of ten Romantic Revival-influenced walkup apartment buildings permitted together in 1923. They are notable for the variety designed into their asymmetric facades, no two of which are alike. Sanborn maps indicate they are tile construction with brick facing. The front door is centered. To either side, two 3/1 windows are at both stories. The roof is flat except at the façade, where the left bay is topped with a gable and the right with a low-pitched hip. The center bay's roof slopes low over the front door and short window in the stairwell above it.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 208 of 779

4742 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red, variegated

2Q. Other Material(s): 61 STUCCO

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: hood only

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family walkup building is one of several in a row built to the same approximate plan but with different façade treatments. The round arched original door is centered in a projecting gabled porch with battered sides. To the right is an original round-arched 1/1 windows. At the left bay's first story are two 3/1 windows. At the left and right bay of the second story are projecting bays with 3/1 windows. Over the left bay is a front gabled roof; the rest of the roofline has an added hipped roof. The upper portion of the façade and the projecting bays are covered with stucco.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 209 of 779

4746 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 61 STUCCO

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is covered with vinyl siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family walkup building is one of several in a row built to the same approximate plan but with different façade treatments. The front door is centered (a 15-light wood door). To either side, two 6/1 windows are at the first story. The upper part of the right bay is faced with stucco and has two 6/1 windows. The left bay's second story has two sets of French doors. The roof is flat except at the façade, where the left bay is topped with a steep-pitched gable and the right with a lower gable. The center bay's roof slopes low over the front door, with the stair window (a replacement) in a gabled dormer.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 210 of 779

4750 S GRAND BLVD

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaumburg, Hy.

Builder: Mueri, Chas. Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CR Ceramic Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 61 STUCCO

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The original parapet-wall flat roof brick garage is intact

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family walkup building is one of several in a row built to the same approximate plan but with different façade treatments. The front door is centered (a replacement). To either side, two 3/1 windows are at each story. The upper part of the left and right bays is faced with stucco studded with patterns of red brick. The roof is flat except at the façade, where the left bay is topped with a gambrel and the right with a gable. The center bay's roof sloped low over the front door, with the stair window in a shed-roofed dormer.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 211 of 779

4505 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Gideonson, D (1901)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Two-part commercial block

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of** 1912

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**Alteration:**

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic** 02 Commerce/Trade

**Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic**

**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Excellent

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other** Iron

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:**

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☐ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☐ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This commercial building appears as two sections facing Idaho - a two-bay commercial storefront building on the right, with four segmental arched window openings at the second floor, and a single storefront section to the left which projects out about a foot from the right section and has three square-head window openings at the second floor. Both share the same red brick construction, but there are also several differences. The metal cornice of the left section (1912) is peaked, breaking the line of the flat parapet wall. The right side (1901) has a cast iron storefront system with the Christopher & Simpson stamp. At the left, brown enameled brick piers frame the storefront. The doors, transoms, and storefront windows are original, as are the second story 1/1 windows.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 212 of 779

## 4507 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: c. 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 1

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

this two story red brick building has a commercial storefront across the first story, except for the right end of the façade, where the door to second story unit is located. The storefront is filled in with imitation stone veneer at the base, aluminum siding over the transoms, a pair of new small windows, and a new door. The door to the right is also a new door, but the transom is intact. A red brick pier separates the door from the storefront. Over an iron beam ornamented with flowers, the second story features three segmental arched window openings with new windows. Courses of molded and corbelled brick are at the cornice. This building is shown on the 1908 Sanborn map.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 213 of 779

4509 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a shed-roofed frame porch at the right bay. The two doors and their transoms are original. Above the porch and at both stories of the left bay are 1/1 windows, original; the two at the left bay are wider. This building features a distinctive split metal cornice with a center peak. This element is found frequently in the work of Degenhardts and Naerts in the St. Cecilia Historic District immediately south of the survey area.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 214 of 779

4511 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1911

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a recessed porch behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. The front door is a new replacement, but the door-shaped side panel (with the mail slot) is original. Both transoms are intact. To the left, two segmental arched window openings bear replacement windows and are flanked by applied inoperable vinyl shutters. A canvas awning is over the porch.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 215 of 779

## 4517 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, Emil

Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

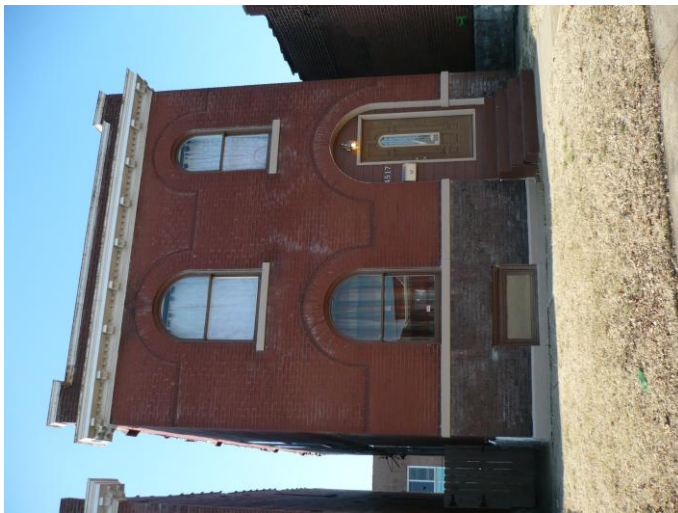
This former-two family building once had a recessed porch at the right bay. It is now filled in with a single door at the façade, eliminating the porch. Above the porch and at both stories of the left bay are original round-arched 1/1 windows; the two at the left bay are wider. Metal coping at the parapet wall appears original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 216 of 779

## 4519 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, Emil

Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This former-two family building once had a recessed porch at the right bay. It is now filled in with a single door at the façade, eliminating the porch. Above the porch and at both stories of the left bay are original round-arched window openings; the two at the left bay are wider. Second story windows are original, but the first story window is a replacement. Metal coping at the parapet wall appears original, but is not present at the end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 217 of 779

4523 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, Emil  
Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two family building has a round-arched opening to a recessed porch at the right bay. The two front doors angle in to each other; they and their transoms are original. Above the porch and at both stories of the left bay are original round-arched 1/1 windows; the two at the left bay are wider. A molded brick label course traces the arches at both stories. Metal coping at the parapet wall appears original, but is not present at the end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 218 of 779

4525 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, E  
Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a brick garage at the alley with a parapet roof with historic-era windows and doors.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

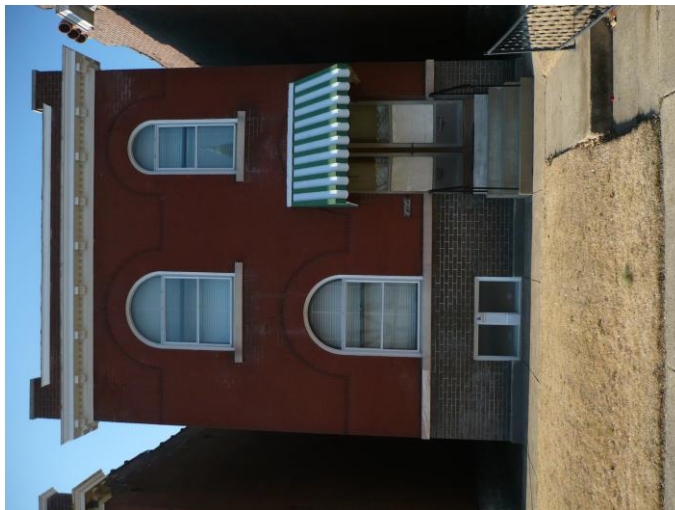
This two family building has a round-arched opening to a recessed porch at the right bay. The two front doors and their transoms are original. Above the porch and at both stories of the left bay are original round-arched 1/1 windows; the two at the left bay are wider. A molded brick label course traces the arches at both stories. Metal coping at the parapet wall appears original. There is a metal awning over the porch.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 219 of 779

## 4527 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, E  
Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

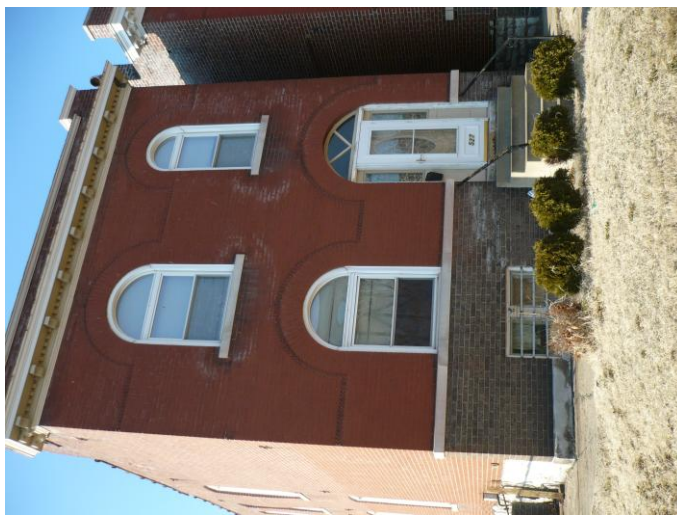
This two family building has a round-arched opening at the right bay. A new door, sidelights and transom fills in the once-recessed porch. Above the porch and at both stories of the left bay are new windows in round-arched openings; the two at the left bay are wider. A molded brick label course traces the arches at both stories. Metal coping at the parapet wall appears original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 220 of 779

## 4615 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing flat-roofed garage has aluminum siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a replacement door at the left bay. The deck-style frame porch is not original. To the right, a wide segmental arched window opening has double coursed rowlock voussoirs and a stone sill. The window is a replacement. Above a corbelled red brick cornice, the parapet wall has clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 221 of 779

4617 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house's façade is completely covered with imitation stone veneer. The front door, left, is a replacement at a concrete stoop. Both the door and the window, right, have fiberglass awnings.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 222 of 779

## 4621 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a replacement door at the left bay under an original transom. The concrete stoop is not original. To the right, a wide segmental arched window opening has soldier voussoirs and a stone sill. The window is a replacement. Dark brown brick is used at the corbelled sill course and as a basement label course. The parapet wall appears to have been rebuilt and has clay tile coping.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 223 of 779

4623 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this flat-roofed vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a 15-light wood door at the left bay under a metal awning. The concrete stoop is not original. To the right, a wide segmental arched window opening has soldier voussoirs and a stone sill. The window is a wood 4/1. Dark brown brick is used at the base of the façade and the upper window's arch; the basement window arch is light brown brick; the tan brick of the upper façade is used in corbels under the raised brick sill course; and red brick forms a corbelled cornice panel under the parapet wall. The steps of the parapet appear truncated and have clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 224 of 779

4625 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled asphalt-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a replacement door at the left bay. The transom window is intact. The narrow front porch has two full-height brick piers, slightly tapered, and a hipped roof. To the right, a wide segmental arched window opening has double coursed rowlock voussoirs and a stone sill. The window is a replacement. Above a corbelled red brick cornice, a shallow front gabled roof has been added. This house is considered contributing because despite the obvious inappropriate addition of the roof, it still clearly retains its identity as one in a row of six almost identical houses. Most have alterations along the parapet, so the addition of the gable roof is not as damaging as it might be in the case of a single, unique house.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 225 of 779

4626 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 7/10/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. At the right is an original 1/1 window; at the left, the front door retains its original transom. The Craftsman-era door looks like an early replacement. The original stoop is replaced with a concrete base with a fiberglass awning.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 226 of 779

4627 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a replacement door at the left bay. The transom window is intact. The narrow front porch has a concrete block stoop and metal uprights (non original) and a hipped roof. To the right, a wide segmental arched window opening has double coursed rowlock voussoirs and a stone sill. The window is a replacement. Above a corbelled cornice, the parapet wall's steps appear truncated. The corbelled end blocks project slightly.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 227 of 779

4628 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 7/10/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. Metal awnings obscure both the replacement door and the replacement window.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
lozenge pattern at parapet wall center step.

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 228 of 779

4630 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 7/10/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. The window is a vinyl replacement, and the door is a replacement. There is a vinyl awning over the front door.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 229 of 779

4631 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown over white

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a hipped brick porch at the right bay. The front door has generous sidelights; door, sidelights, and transoms are original. To the left, the two windows are replacements. Other original decorative features include squared Corinthian capitals at the porch; contrasting brick below the sill course and over the windows, and an original metal cornice. The parapet wall has clay tile coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

base; porch; label course and 5-header x-  
patterns below cornice

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 230 of 779

4633 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown over white

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a hipped brick porch at the right bay. The front door is a replacement; its sidelights are glass blocked. To the left, the two windows are replacements. Other original decorative features include squared Corinthian capitals at the porch; and contrasting brick below the sill course and over the windows. Instead of a metal cornice there are seven courses of variegated tan brick, with is also used in a four-brick diamond in the peaked center section of the parapet and tracing the top of the parapet and the center. Cream terra cotta coping is used.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

base; porch; label course and 5-header x-  
patterns below cornice

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 231 of 779

4634 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 7/10/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. Here, the façade is painted and the window is a replacement in a reconfigured horizontal opening. The front porch has a hipped roof and the porch is enclosed with storm windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 232 of 779

4636 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 7/10/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. Both the replacement door and the replacement window are under metal awnings.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 233 of 779

## 4637 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, A  
Builder: Degenhardt, A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This contributing gabled garage has double drop lapped siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a concrete stoop and metal awning replacing the original porch at the right bay. The front door is a replacement in a red brick and glass block surround(replacing original sidelights/transom). To the left, the two windows are original, as are the two basement windows below them. The segmental arched window openings have flat-topped segmental arches composed of alternating white and tan bricks. Tan brick is also used at the corbel/molded brick course below the cornice. Clay tile coping is at the parapet wall.

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☒ End blocks
- ☒ center step

- ☒ Limestone course under sills
- ☒ Metal cornice

#### Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs at basement and first story windows.

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 234 of 779

4638 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B

Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 7/10/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. The center step is a peak. The front porch is a concrete stoop with metal supports under a hipped roof. The wide 1/1 window at the right bay is original.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

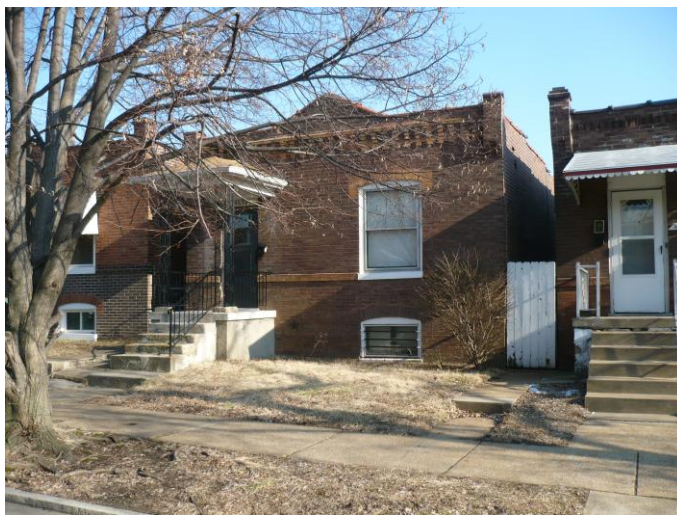
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 235 of 779

4639 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, A  
Builder: Degenhardt, A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a concrete stoop and metal awning replacing the original porch at the right bay. The front door is a replacement. To the left, the two windows are replacements, as are the two basement windows below them. The segmental arched window openings have flat-topped segmental arches composed of alternating white and painted bricks (matching the painted façade). There is no metal cornice; instead, there are 10 courses of slightly projecting brick over the corbelled and molded brick course. This appears to indicate the removal of a cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs at basement and first story windows.

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 236 of 779

4641 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, A  
Builder: Degenhardt, A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a hipped brick porch at the right bay. The front door is a replacement. To the left, the two windows are original 1/1s, and the two basement windows below them are replacements. The segmental arched window openings have flat-topped segmental arches composed of alternating white and painted bricks (matching the painted façade). Over the metal cornice, the shaped parapet wall has been flattened.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs at basement and first story windows.

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 237 of 779

4642 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B

Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. Here, the front door is a replacement at a concrete stoop. The transom is covered, and a metal awning replaces the original porch roof. At the right bay, a replacement window is in a segmental arched opening under a metal awning. Two courses of raised brick (the same brick as the base of the façade) form a window sill course which separates the upper wall color from the base. The center step of the parapet wall is defined by projecting corbelled blocks at either side.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 238 of 779

## 4644 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This is a gabled garage with double drop siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

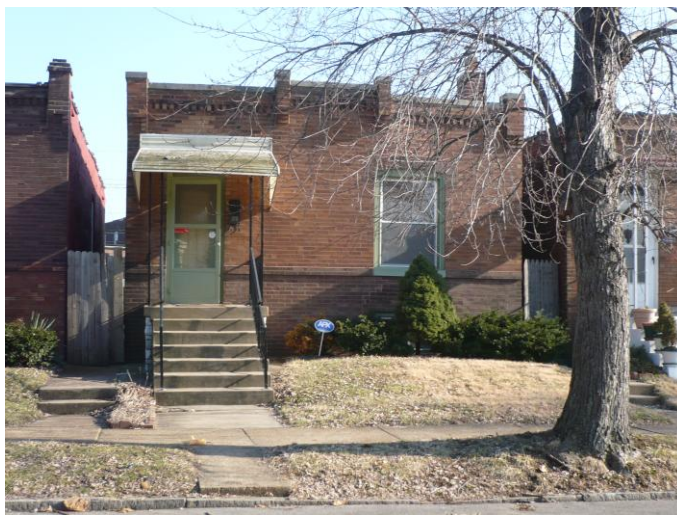
The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. Here, the front door is at a concrete stoop. The transom and door are original, and a fiberglass awning replaces the original porch roof. At the right bay, a replacement window is in a segmental arched opening. Two courses of raised brick (the same brick as the base of the façade) form a window sill course which separates the upper wall color from the base. The center step of the parapet wall is defined by projecting corbelled blocks at either side.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 239 of 779

4645 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Single dwelling: other

2D. Date: c. 1880

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: Brick and concrete

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A cracked concrete driveway runs all the way up to the rear wing as if it were a garage, although there is

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This intriguing house has undergone many alterations over time, but it appears the current footprint was in place by 1938. The assessor's database gives a date of 1893, but this appears to be the same house shown on the Hopkins map of 1883. The façade is not quite at a right angle to the street, indicating that this house predates the plat. The brick house has a wide front gabled section facing the street, with a side gabled rear wing at the left (south) elevation. It is clear that the two right bays of the street elevation were built prior to the left bay, which appears to be the brick enclosure of a porch. The two right windows are 6/6s in segmental arched openings; the left is a 3/1 in a square headed opening. The front door is at the left/south elevation and is a replacement.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 240 of 779

4646 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. Here, the front door is at a concrete stoop, part of a replacement porch involving metal supports and a metal roof. The transom is original, but the door is a replacement. At the right bay, a replacement window is in a segmental arched opening under a metal awning. The basement window below it appears original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 241 of 779

4647 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a concrete stoop and metal awning replacing the original porch at the right bay. The front door is a replacement between replacement sidelights. To the left, the two 1/1 windows are original, as are the two basement windows below them. The segmental arched window openings have flat-topped segmental arches composed of alternating white and tan bricks. Tan brick is also used at the corbel/molded brick course below the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs at first story windows

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 242 of 779

4649 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a brick porch with full-height brick piers supporting a hipped roof at the right bay. The front door (a replacement) is at the left side of the porch. It appears a second door has been paneled over at the right side. To the left, the two 1/1 windows are original, as are the two basement windows below them. The segmental arched window openings have flat-topped segmental arches. It appears likely that a metal cornice has been removed and replaced by seven courses of red/brown brick including a basketweave section at the center three courses.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 243 of 779

4650 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: White, Harry B  
Builder: White, Harry B

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The front door is at the left bay of this two-bay single story brick house. This is part of a row of ten similar houses with slight corbels under the parapet wall, and projecting end blocks. Here, the front porch is original, with full-height tan brick piers supporting a small hipped roof. The transom is original, but the door is a replacement. At the right bay, a replacement window is in a segmental arched opening. Two courses of raised brick (the same brick as the base of the façade) form a window sill course which separates the upper wall color from the base. The center step of the parapet wall is defined by projecting corbelled blocks at either side.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 244 of 779

4652 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is clad with vinyl siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a brick porch at the left bay. Full-height brick piers support a hipped roof. The front door is a replacement, but its transom appears original. To the right are two replacement windows under metal awnings. Instead of a cornice below the parapet wall, there is a panel of dark brick with a basketweave course across the center.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
detailing at porch

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 245 of 779

4653 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The contributing gabled garage at the alley is brick with historic-era folding doors and wood windows.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a round-arched entry to the recessed porch at the right bay. The door and surrounding surfaces at the recessed porch are non-historic. To the left, two square-head window openings bear replacement windows. The basement windows below them are original. Windows at both stories have common raised brick labels. Below the parapet wall is a strip of tan brick with a red brick center panel.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 246 of 779

4655 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, the open brick porch has a hipped roof. The front door is a replacement but the transom is original. To the left are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also original. Above seven courses of blond brick (the middle three arranged in a basketweave), the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 247 of 779

4656 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Clem.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has a concrete block structure and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched opening, there is a single replacement front door. What would have been a second door opening and transom are now filled in with glass block. To the right are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are filled in with glass block. The parapet wall has been rebuilt and is now flat.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 248 of 779

4657-9 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Stosberg, Edw.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1908

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building is divided into four symmetrical bays. The front doors (original) are paired behind two round-arched entries at the center bays. The first story's left and right bays have wide round-arched 1/1 windows. At the second story on a second limestone sill course, the four 1/1 windows are also original. The parapet wall has a wide shallow peak at the center and has metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 249 of 779

4658 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, A.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This gabled garage has asphalt and is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched opening, the two doors are original and have original transoms. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are original. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows. The parapet wall has a round center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 250 of 779

4661 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the alley, the brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, two replacement doors are at a brick porch with a hipped roof. The two transoms appear original. To the left are two replacement windows. Below them, the basement windows are also replacements. If there was a cornice, it has been replaced by a strip of imitation stone veneer (also used at the front of the lower section of the porch). Flat-topped segmental arches at both stories' windows feature alternating white brick voussoirs and brick that contrasts with the façade (and matches the other half of the façade).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs over both stories' windows

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 251 of 779

4662 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, A.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled garage is clad with vinyl siding and is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched opening, the two doors are original and have original transoms. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also replacements. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 252 of 779

4663 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story house, a replacement door is at a replacement porch with a hipped roof. The second door opening is covered over with wood or paneling, as are both transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. Below them, the basement windows are boarded over. If there was a cornice, it has been replaced by a strip of imitation stone veneer (also used at the front of the lower section of the porch. Flat-topped segmental arches at both stories' windows feature alternating white brick voussoirs (alternating with tan brick at the first story and light brown at the basement).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs over both stories' windows

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 253 of 779

4664 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, A.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled garage is clad with asphalt siding and is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched opening, the front door is a replacement and the wall next to it is filled in with glass block. To the right are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are original. The entry and two windows are sheltered by added fiberglass awnings. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows. The parapet wall has a round center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 254 of 779

4665-7 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Deutman, Richard  
Builder: Deutman, Richard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story building has a four bay symmetrical façade. It is not a true four-flat building in the sense described in the property type report because there does not appear to be a separate exterior front door for each unit. The two doors are centered at the frame porch. The doors are modern replacements but the transoms appear original. The right two bays have 3/1 windows; the façade windows at the left two bays are new replacements. The porch's shed roof structure also appears original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 255 of 779

4668 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is covered with corrugated metal siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched opening, the two front doors and transoms are original. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also replacements. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 256 of 779

## 4670 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is clad with asphalt siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched opening, the front door is a replacement and the wall next to it is filled in with glass block. To the right are two replacement windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also replacements. The entry and two windows are sheltered by added fiberglass awnings. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows. Instead of a metal cornice, this façade has a wide strip of imitation stone veneer across the façade.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 257 of 779

4673 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Degenhardt, Clem (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a brick porch at the right bay. The porch's roof is a gable, and the steps are at the left side of the porch instead of the front. The door is not original but the transom appears to be. At the left there are two original 1/1 windows; basement windows below also are original. All four façade window openings have raised brick labels.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 258 of 779

## 4674 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theodore  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theodore

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is clad with vinyl siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched opening, the front door is a centered replacement in a slab stone (or imitation) surround with large glass block lights. To the right are two replacement windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also replacements. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 259 of 779

4675 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Etter, Robt.

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1957

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color:

2Q. Other imitation stone veneer

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GT Gablet

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The stone retaining wall to the south sidewalk was permitted in 1921 and should be preserved. this

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The front door (a replacement) is centered at the façade of this midcentury house. To the left is a triple set of aluminum windows; to the right is a pair of windows and a glass block roundel.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 260 of 779

## 4676 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theodore  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theodore

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a brick garage with parapet walls around a flat roof.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/18/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. Behind a round-arched opening, the two doors are original and have original transoms. To the right are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them, the basement windows are also original. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area (and seven in a row on this block) to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows. The parapet wall has a round center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 261 of 779

## 4704 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Ruhaack & Co  
Builder: Ruhaack & Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1930

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CG Hipped Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 30 BRICK

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Original 9-light oak door with 3-light sidelights. 3/1 windows are original. 4 art glass windows. Terra cotta squares with flower patterns are used at the joints of a soldier brick label course. Four brackets at the Idaho elevation are soffitted.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 262 of 779

4711 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

At the rear of the lot there is an asphalt-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the replacement door is centered. To the left are two vinyl 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. The two windows share a common tan brick label; the two basement windows are filled in with glass block. There is a fabric awning at the entry.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 263 of 779

4715 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

At the rear of the lot there is an asphalt-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the replacement door is centered and retains a transom. To the left are two wood 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and retains original metal coping. The two windows share a common brown brick label.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 264 of 779

4719 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the replacement door is centered and retains a transom. To the left are two wood 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and center step, and retains original metal coping. The two windows share a common red brick label.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 265 of 779

4723 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moeller, & Co, Geo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of 1914

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Excellent

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color:

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone, parged

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a flat roof, parapet wall and retains a 6-light window.

Outbuilding contributing to ☒ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

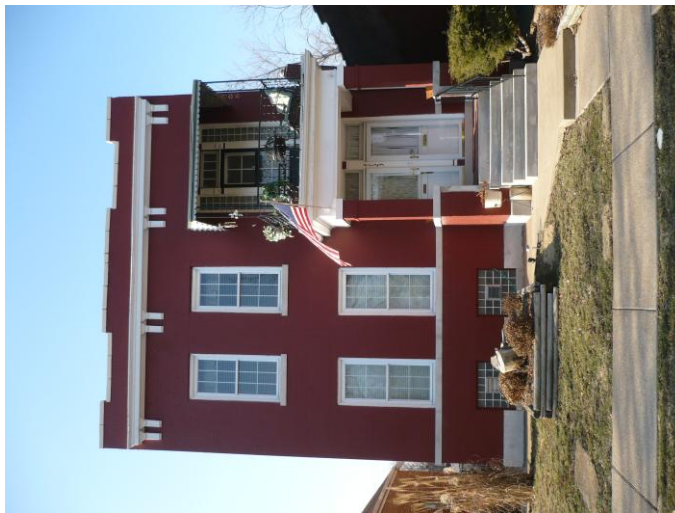
The first story of this 2-family building was permitted as a dwelling in 1910; the second story was added in 1914 by the same owner and builder. At the right bay, the two front doors and transoms appear original. The brick porch has a flat roof which doubles as a balcony; the balcony door and its transom and sidelights also appear to date to 1914. There is a metal awning over the balcony. At the right bays, the four façade windows are vinyl replacements. There is a metal cornice under the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 266 of 779

4727 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hunter, Vincel F  
Builder: Dawson, Robt

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
single dwelling: other

2D. Date: 1953

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated brick

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled house has a brick exterior; the gable end is filled in with modern horizontal siding. At the right bay, a new front door is at a concrete stoop and sheltered by a metal awning. At the left bay, original windows have been replaced.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 267 of 779

## 4729 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing carport

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, the replacement front door is to the right of a second door-sized opening, now covered with modern horizontal siding. The base and supports of the front porch have been replaced with concrete and metal, but the hipped roof is intact. To the left, the fenestration has been altered - the original arrangement of two windows in segmental arched openings has been reconfigured with the top part of the original openings bricked in, and a triple set of 1950s-60s windows inserted under a fiberglass awning. The parapet wall has end blocks and center step. The building is still considered contributing because the vast majority of its surface material is intact, as well as its form and its identity as one of a number of similar houses lining the same block.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 268 of 779

4731 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the original front door is centered under a transom. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Awnings at all three openings somewhat obscure the arches with voussoirs of alternating tan and brown brick. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, with a soldier brick course pattern.. The two basement windows are original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 269 of 779

4735 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** tan over brown

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the original front door is centered under a transom. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. The two basement windows are original. At the façade's brown brick base (below the limestone sill course below the first story windows), every 5th course is a recessed tan brick course, giving a rusticated effect. It appears that a cornice has been removed and replaced with a wide strip of imitation stone veneer under the parapet wall.

☒ **Shaped parapet**

☒ **End blocks**

☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**

☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 270 of 779

## 4737 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is vinyl-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

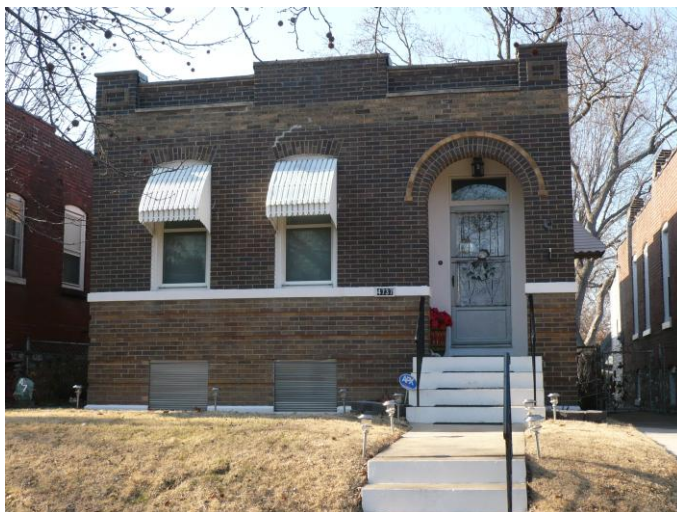
Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, a replacement front door is centered under a transom. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows under metal awnings. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. The two basement windows are covered. At the light brown brick base (below the limestone sill course below the first story windows), every 5th course is a recessed tan brick course, giving a rusticated effect. Instead of a cornice there is a wide strip (5 courses) of tan brick under the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 271 of 779

## 4741 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Feger, Frank

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over white

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, this single story brick house has a gabled porch. Its base is concrete and the uprights are metal, but the gabled porch roof itself is original. The front door is a replacement, and its transom as well as the side window to the right are covered with paneling. At the left bay are two replacement windows; the basement windows below them are also replacements. Instead of a cornice, there is a strip of imitation stone veneer below the parapet of the right bay.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
façade base

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 272 of 779

4742 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Degenhardt, Wm. (owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a post-1951 gabled garage.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a hip-roofed brick porch at the left bay, an original art glass window is next to the replacement front door. The basement casements are original, as are the two 1/1 windows above them. The porch's entablature retains wood dentils and the brick piers are topped by squared Corinthian capitals. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has a rounded center step and terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
label course and cornice pattern

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 273 of 779

4745 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The Hipped garage has a shed addition and is clad with asbestos shingle (noncontributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a hip-roofed brick porch at the right bay, the original roof is supported by new uprights and base. The front door is a replacement, and it appears the original casing with side window (or second door) and transom in a segmental arched opening has been paneled over. The basement windows are original, but the two 1/1 windows above them are replacements.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

label course, 7-course cornice strip, and x-pattern below.

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 274 of 779

4746 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Degenhardt, Wm. (owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Excellent

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a stone wall at the alley. At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/28/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a hip-roofed brick porch at the left bay, an original door-sized side window is next to the original front door. Both are transomed. The basement casements are original, but the two 1/1 windows above them are replacements. The porch's brick piers are topped by squared Corinthian capitals. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has a rounded center step and terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
label course and cornice pattern

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 275 of 779

4747 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Feger, Frank  
Builder: Feger, Frank

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A gabled asphalt shingle-clad garage is at the alley.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, this single story brick house has a hipped porch. Its base is concrete and the uprights are metal, and a hipped roof replaces a gabled original. The front door is a replacement. The side window to the right is a wood 1/1.. At the left bay are two wood 1/1 windows; the basement windows below them are also original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
courses under sill course

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 276 of 779

## 4750 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm. (owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Excellent

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a stone retaining wall at alley. At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled garage

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/28/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The façade of this house is dominated by an added (but historic-era) full-width porch. The porch roof is supported on three brick piers, and it meets the building just below the original metal cornice. At a wide round-arched opening at the left bay, the right half retains an original door, and the left is filled in. At the right are two 1/1 wood windows. The parapet wall retains metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 277 of 779

4751 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a hip-roofed brick porch at the right bay, the original roof is supported by new uprights and base. The front door is original, as is the door-shaped side window and transoms. The basement windows are original, but the two 1/1 windows above them are replacements. The windows have fiberglass awnings. Instead of a cornice there is a fill of two soldier courses and a stretcher course (7 withes total) of buff brick. The terra cotta coping appears original.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
Label course

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 278 of 779

4753 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Feger, Frank  
Builder: Feger, Frank

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over white

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A concrete block garage with a gabled roof postdates the period of significance.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, this single story brick house has a gabled porch. Its base is concrete and the uprights are metal, but the gabled roof itself is original. The front door is a replacement, and its transom is covered. The side window to the right is filled in with glass block. At the left bay are two original 1/1 windows; the basement windows below them are also original. Instead of a cornice, there are 5 courses of stretcher and basketweave pattern white brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base of façade

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 279 of 779

4754 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Degenhardt, Theo. (owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

At the rear of the lot there is an aluminum-sided  
gabled garage (noncontributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a hip-roofed brick porch at the left bay, the replacement door is centered in a field of paneling. The porch's brick piers are topped by squared Corinthian capitals. Under fiberglass awnings, the two original wood 1/1 windows are intact. Imitation stone veneer covers the façade where the cornice was once attached. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
label course and cornice

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 280 of 779

4756 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Degenhardt, Theo. (owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a hip-roofed brick porch at the left bay, the replacement door is centered between original sidelights, under original transoms. The porch's brick piers are topped by squared Corinthian capitals. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows. Imitation stone veneer covers the façade where the cornice was once attached. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, all with terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
label course and cornice

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 281 of 779

4757 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled garage has composition siding

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Behind a segmental arched opening at the right bay, a replacement front door is next to a section of modern paneling. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step. The two basement windows are original. Instead of a cornice there is a wide strip of imitation stone veneer under the parapet wall.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
label course and cornice

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 282 of 779

4761 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Feger, Frank

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled garage has asphalt shingle siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the right bay, this single story brick house has a gabled porch. Its base is concrete and the uprights are metal, but the gabled porch roof itself is original. The front door is a replacement, and its transom is covered. The side window to the right is filled in with glass block. At the left bay are two replacement windows; the top of the window openings are bricked, leaving these shorter windows. The basement windows below them are also modern replacements. Instead of a cornice, there is a course with enameled white brick 5-brick X embellishments.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
cornice

**Photo date** 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 283 of 779

4762 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Degenhardt, Theo. (owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

brick retaining wall along side street (Delor). There is a stuccoed brick garage with wood 4/4 windows and

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/29/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a hip-roofed brick porch at the left bay, the original door is centered between original sidelights, under original transoms. The porch's enameled white brick piers are topped by squared Corinthian capitals. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, all with terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
label course, porch piers and cornice

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 284 of 779

4763 IDAHO AV

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown over white

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled brick garage has 6-pane windows, a wood door and retains stick and stucco in the gable ends.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At a hip-roofed white brick porch at the right bay, the original door is under an original transom, next to a 1/1 window. The porch's enameled white brick piers are topped by squared Corinthian capitals. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, all with terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
base, porch

**Photo date** 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 285 of 779

## 3310 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2777.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Stauder, A.  
Builder: Stamm, M

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
54 Walk-Up (Six or Eight Plex)

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: hood only

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 7/10/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This brick building has a four-bay façade. The replacement wood and glass door is at the third bay at grade under a gabled hood with an open truss and two knee brace brackets and green ceramic tile roofing. The sidelight, right, has two panes over one tall pane. Over the door between stories, the window has a round-arched art glass fan or transom. The entrance bay is also marked by an arch in the parapet wall with a step to either side. The other three bays have pairs of vinyl replacement windows at both stories. Sills are limestone. Dark brick (almost black) forms lintels and arch and a soldier course at the top of the second story windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 286 of 779

## 3314 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Leopold, JM  
Builder: Leopold, JM

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1922

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two family building has a brick stoop at the right bay. The two front doors - one original, one a new replacement - are sheltered by a bracketed hipped hood which retains its green ceramic tile surface. Above the front doors at the second story is a single 3/1 window. At both stories of the left bay, there is a 3/1 window flanked by 2/1s. The tapestry brick façade is highlighted by courses and labels composed of near-black brick. The parapet wall peaks to a center step and retains white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 287 of 779

## 3316 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: vacant

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled  
garage (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow single story house has a limestone foundation at the façade. The front door, transom and paneling are at the right bay behind a narrow round-arched opening. The window bay to the left projects about one with; the paired 1/1 windows are under an irregular (3-centered) arch an art glass transom. Both arches feature Roman brick voussoirs in alternating red and tan. The entry has stone imposts; the sides of the window are obscured by applied shutters. Molded brick corbels are under slightly projecting panels of square Celtic knot terra cotta/brick pieces, which are in turn below the metal cornice. The front parapet wall has a moderately rebuilt center arch over the projecting bay. Various griffons, birds, lamps, shutters, alarms and cameras are applied to the façade and parapet but do not detract significantly from the house's integrity. An informational sign dates the house to 1886 and offers information about the house's history. The 1896 date is from a building division certificate.

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 288 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet

☐ End blocks

☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 289 of 779

## 3317 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1898

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a shed-roofed brick porch at the left bay. The steps are at the right side of the porch rather than the front. The two front doors, their transoms and millwork are original. The three façade windows are original 1/1s in segmental arched openings (wider at the right bay). Sills are stone, with rough-textured red brick extending them as courses. The parapet wall is slightly corbelled out (more so at the end blocks) and has terra cotta coping. This building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map, but there are no permits for pre-1900 flats.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 290 of 779

## 3318 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, John P  
Builder: Fendler, John P

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing gabled frame garage which retains double drop lapped siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a gabled tan brick porch at the right bay, the original door is surrounded by original sidelights and transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. Above a parged strip (indicating the removal of a cornice), the center step of the parapet wall has been sheared.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

alternating voussoirs at basement windows;  
courses under limestone sill course; label  
course; 5-header pattern over label course.

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 291 of 779

## 3319 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1898

2E. Date of 1905

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: vacant

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 2/3/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a shed-roofed replacement frame porch at the left bay. It appears that the original porch had a flat roof as a second story balcony; the balcony door above it his now filled in with modern horizontal siding. The foundation at the façade is coursed rock-faced limestone. The right front door is a replacement; the left is paneled over. The three façade windows are boarded in segmental arched openings. The parapet wall has corbelled end blocks (somewhat truncated, it appears) and clay tile coping. The house appears to be vacant. A \$1200 addition was permitted in 1905; the building was listed as a dwelling on that permit. This building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map, but there are no permits for pre-1900 flats.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 292 of 779

## 3320 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, John P

Builder: Fendler, John P

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a hipped frame porch at the right bay, a replacement door is surrounded by original sidelights and transoms. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. The basement windows below them are also original. Aluminum wraps wood porch elements and the cornice. The center step of the parapet wall has a rounded center section.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

alternating voussoirs at basement windows;  
courses under limestone sill course; label  
course; 5-header pattern over label course.

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 293 of 779

## 3321 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Side entry Victorian

2D. Date: c. 1898

2E. Date of 1902

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 1

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X. Description/History:

This brick building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map, although a 1902 addition permit indicates it was a dwelling. The two-story red brick façade has a limestone water table. A single wide window opening on the first story has an unusual slightly irregular arch of long gauged brick. The top of the arch is filled in with siding. At the second story are two segmental arched window openings. All three façade windows have stone sills and vinyl windows. The corbelled cornice uses both ornamental pressed brick and corbelled standard brick to good effect; the end blocks are corbelled out, and the flat parapet wall between them shows signs of rebuilding. The front door is set back at the right (east) elevation at a non-historic wood stoop. This building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map, but there are no permits for pre-1900 flats.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 294 of 779

## 3322 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Starck, CF

Builder: Starck, CF

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: fair

Condition: Fair

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This former two family building once had a recessed entry, now filled in with a new door and sidelights. There is a window at the second story over the front door, and two wider windows at the left bay. The windows are new; sill are stone. The first story sill course is slightly corbelled. There is a slight bulge at the second story right bay. A tan brick lintel course is over the second story, and tan brick forms three diamonds at the parapet wall, which is flat. The metal coping appears original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 295 of 779

## 3323 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1897

2E. Date of 1911

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This building was constructed as a single story house in the 19th century. It appears that the 2nd story was added in 1911 (builder and architect: A. Degenhardt). Above a rock-faced coursed limestone foundation, there is a recessed porch at the left bay. The two doors are replacements under original transoms. At the right bay, a three-centered arch tops a wide window opening. The windows within are replacements, the transoms covered. Decorative brick form handsome imposts. At the second story, the right bay window opening is as wide as the one below it. Both this and the left bay window are replacements. There is a corbelled brick and terra cotta cornice, and the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☐ center step

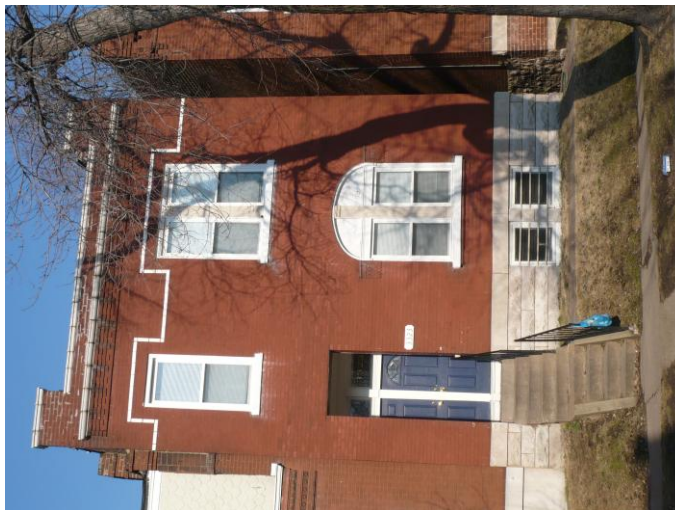
☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

second story label course

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 296 of 779

3324-6 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Side entry Victorian

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. Above a coursed limestone foundation, the façade has two segmental arched window openings with stone sills at both stories. The windows are replacements. Above a corbelled brick cornice, it appears that the parapet wall was rebuilt during the historic period to have end blocks, a center step, and terra cotta coping. The front door at the left (east) side is a replacement at a brick porch with a hipped roof.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 297 of 779

## 3325 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 43 Second Empire Mansard

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material: 45 Slate

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This red brick house has a stone foundation (smooth at the façade). The red brick façade has two square-headed window openings with replacement windows. The small height of the window openings and the use of plain soldier lintels is not consistent with the style of the house, but the brickwork does not appear altered. The façade is crowned with corbelled molded brick courses including egg and dart and a course with beads. The scalloped slate roof is painted. The dormer has a flared pyramidal roof with a metal finial and front eaves supported on two wood corbels. The two small windows are replacements. The front door is at a narrow rear el, left, and is a replacement.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 298 of 779

## 3330 Itaska

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 2007

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: 01 Domestic

Integrity: Not Evaluated

Condition:

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house was built in 2007, according to the city assessor's database. Its scale and setback are appropriate to the street.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 299 of 779

## 3331 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Cuba, Wm

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

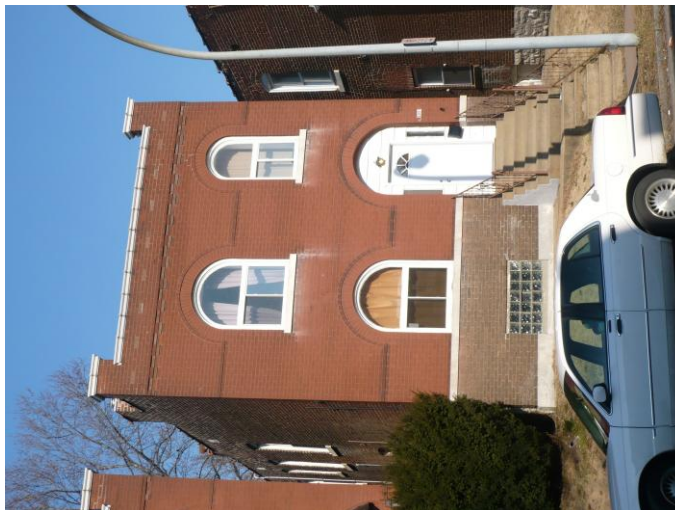
This former two-family building is two stories and two façade bays, each with a round-arched opening for entry or window. The new front door is in what was once the opening to a recessed porch, right, with asbestos shingle filling in around it. At the left bay, both windows openings are wide. There are raised brick courses at the springing lines and following the arches of both stories of both stories. Façade windows are all replaced. The parapet wall is corbelled out very slightly and retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 300 of 779

## 3333 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Cuba, Wm

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

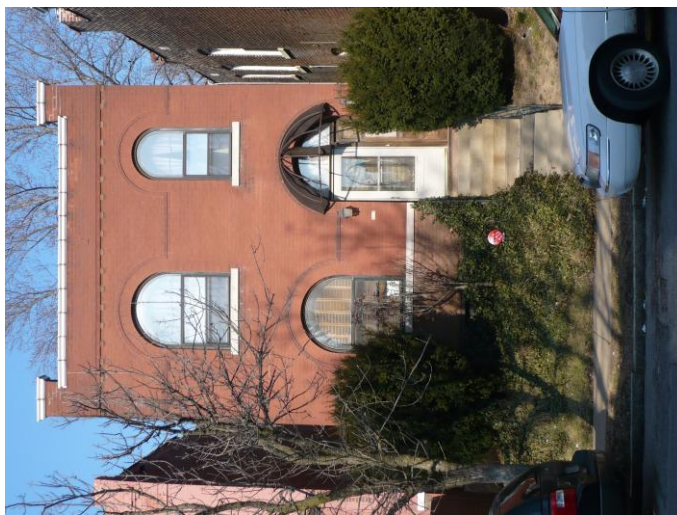
This two-family building has two stories and two façade bays, each with a round-arched opening for entry or window. It appears that an original front door has been moved forward to enclose the once-recessed porch, right. At the left bay, both windows openings are wide. There are raised brick courses at the springing lines and following the arches of both stories of both stories. The three façade windows are original arched 1/1s. The parapet wall is corbelled out very slightly and retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 301 of 779

## 3334 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

single dwelling: other

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: Mansard/Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a gabled garage  
(noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This unusual house has a single story façade with a steep gable wall dormer at the left bay and a hipped dormer at the right in a near-vertical pseudo-mansard roof which is almost vertical. The "mansard" is steep enough to be sided with aluminum horizontal siding rather than roofing, and the side walls are brick. The front door (a modern replacement) is behind a round-arched entry at the right bay. The wide, round-arched window at the left bay appears to be an original 2/1 behind contemporary storm windows. The base of the façade is smooth limestone. Molded pressed brick is used for courses at the springing line of the first story and across the top of the first story. In the second story dormers, both 1/1 windows are original.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 302 of 779

## 3335 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Charleville & Layer

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has two stories and two façade bays. The front porch at the right bay retains its brick base and knee walls, but the roof has been removed. One of the two original door openings bears a replacement, and the other is covered (for conversion to single family use). The three façade windows are square headed; at the left bay, both are wide. All three are modern replacements. The parapet wall is corbelled out very slightly; it slopes gently up to the center step. Original coping is missing.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 303 of 779

## 3400 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:  
C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:  
Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Excellent

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage has brick facing the street and is contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the right. The front door and the window, left, are replacements. Both openings are covered with fiberglass awnings. Over the metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks, a wide center step, and terra cotta coping. A small rear el at the left elevation includes another replacement door.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 304 of 779

## 3401 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single family house has a replacement concrete stoop at the left bay. The front door (a replacement) and its transom are shaded by a fiberglass awning. To the right, the two 1/1 windows appear original. They too are under fiberglass awnings. Instead of an added cornice, the parapet wall is set off with seven courses of lighter brick (the middle three laid as a basketweave pattern).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 305 of 779

## 3404 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: c. 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Excellent

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled brick garage is contributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the right behind a round-arched opening. The front door and the window, left, are replacements. Over the metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks, a wide center step with blocks at either end, and metal coping. A small rear el at the left elevation includes another replacement door.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 306 of 779

## 3405 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Naert, A.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the left behind a round-arched opening. Both this door and that at the rear el are original and retain transoms. The wide window at the right side of the façade is a replacement. Over the metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks, a wide center step with blocks at either end, and metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 307 of 779

3406 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

single dwelling: other

2D. Date: c. 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled frame garage still has double drop lapped siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade of this building has two wood sash 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below a limestone water table, the basement level is yellow brick. A corbelled brick cornice is below the flat parapet wall. A frame porch is at the left elevation, and a rear el is behind it.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
6 bricks in 2-brick squares above cornice.

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 308 of 779

## 3407 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1903

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a replacement front door (with original transom) at the right at a concrete stoop. The main window at the left is a much smaller replacement, the wide opening filled in to either side of it. Instead of a stone course at the sill (a common feature in this house type), there are two courses of lighter brick taking up the line of the stone windowsill. The basement windows below are original and retain their carved wood mullion. The parapet wall has been rebuilt. Fiberglass awnings shelter both the front door and window.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 309 of 779

## 3408 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Geishorn, Oscar  
Builder: Remmers, Ed

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Townhouse

2D. Date: 1904

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-story house has a red brick façade atop a coursed rock-faced stone foundation. Steps at the right bay lead to a replacement front door topped by a metal awning. The windows - a single 1/1 at the second story over the entrance, and pairs in wide segmental arched openings at both stories of the left bay. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 310 of 779

## 3409 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the alley, a contributing brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the left behind a round-arched opening. The front door and the window at the right side of the façade are replacements. The first floor and basement façade windows have brick surrounds. At the first floor, the narrow applied shutters are to either side of the brick surround. It appears a metal cornice has been removed and replaced by a strip of aluminum. The parapet wall has end blocks; the wide center step with blocks at either end has been sheared to be even with the parapet to either side. A small rear el includes another replacement door under a transom light.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 311 of 779

## 3411 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

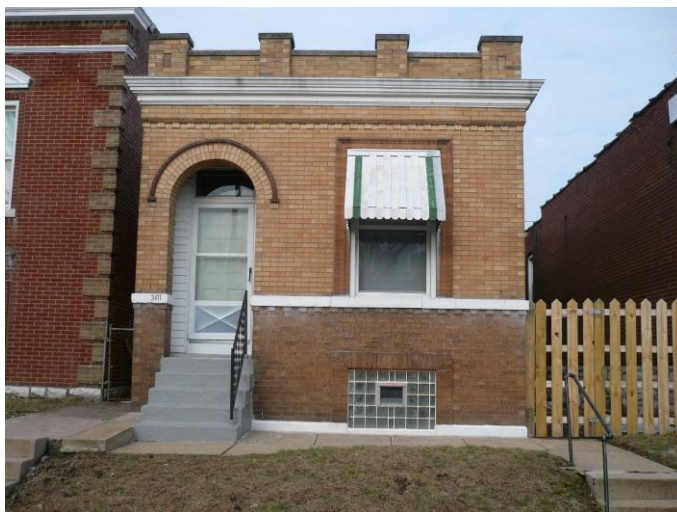
The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the left behind a round-arched opening. The front door and the window at the right side of the façade are replacements. The first floor and basement façade windows have brick surrounds, and the round arch of the entry is traced by molded brick. The parapet wall has end blocks; the wide center step has blocks at either end. The side porch at the right (east) elevation is a replacement.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 312 of 779

## 3412 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Degenhardt, Theo (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/4/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This three-bay façade has the front door (a replacement) at the right bay. The transom and gabled hood are historic. At the left bays, replacement 1/1 windows (replacements) are in segmental arched openings. Instead of a cornice, there is a parged strip across the top of the façade under the flat parapet wall. The façade is tan above the limestone sill course and dark brown below; the voussoirs on the basement and first story windows are in the contrasting brick color.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 313 of 779

## 3414 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Naert, A. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted white

2Q. Other  
Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the right behind a round-arched opening. The front door and the window at the left bay are replacements. Over the metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks, a wide center step with blocks at either end, and metal coping. A small rear el at the left elevation includes another replacement door.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 314 of 779

## 3415 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Naert, Alphonse  
Builder: Naert, Alphonse

2B. Arch. Style: 51 Colonial Revival/Georgian

2C. Property Type: Building

One story with raised basement

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: hood

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage has particle board siding and is not contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house appears to be going for a Georgian Revival aesthetic with its brown brick quoins and the arch applied over the second story right bay's window. The front door is at grade (without even a step up) at the left bay. The front yard slopes up from the door's sidewalk. The entry's overscaled Craftsman hood, gabled with brackets, is a later addition and manages to make the door look both smaller and lower. At the upper story's left bay is a 1/1 replacement window. At the right bay, the window sill is only inches above the grass, and the window itself has been replaced by a modern vinyl pair. Both right bay windows have brick surrounds. A sort of label (two courses of ornamental brick the same width as the window) are over the first story window.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 315 of 779

## 3416 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schamiwig, Harve  
Builder: Welge Jr, Theo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This red brick house has a replacement front door, right, at a stoop with a metal awning. At the left bay a round-arched window opening is now fit with a white replacement window. A molded brick arch is above the window. It appears that there was formerly a metal cornice with a steep peak at the left bay. It appears that the center of the peak was sheared and the wall built up to either side to form a flat parapet.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 316 of 779

## 3417 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Naert, Alphonse  
Builder: Naert, Alphonse

2B. Arch. Style: 53 Tudor Revival

2C. Property Type: Building  
One story with raised basement

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red and tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: hood

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has Tudor Revival detailing, with a crenellated parapet wall with a peak over the right bay, and label moldings at both stories of paired windows at the right. The (replacement) front door is at grade at the left bay. The entry's Craftsman hood, gabled with brackets, is a later addition. At the right bay, two 1/1 windows at both stories are replacements sharing a common molded and raised brick label. The first story window sill is at the foundation and has been parged along with it.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 317 of 779

## 3418 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1963

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a vinyl-sided gabled garage (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

2X: Description/History:

This house's original front door and storm door are at a concrete stoop at the left bay. At the right is the original sliding aluminum picture window set.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 318 of 779

## 3419 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1903

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the right behind a round-arched opening. The front door and transom are original. At the left bay, the window is a replacement. Both the entry and window are shaded by metal awnings. Over a parged strip, the parapet wall has been shortened. Ornamental pressed brick is used to trace the arch, outline the window opening, and as a course at the top of the façade.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 319 of 779

3420 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: c. 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The façade retains a coursed limestone foundation and the original basement windows, and the front door at the right bay is recessed behind a segmental arched opening. The building does not retain integrity because the façade brick has been completely covered with imitation stone veneer and the door and window are replacements.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 320 of 779

## 3421 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1903

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the right behind a round-arched opening. The front door is a replacement, its transom covered. At the left bay, the window is an original 1/1. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a wide center step with blocks on either side. Ornamental pressed brick is used to trace the arch, outline the window opening, and as a course at the top of the façade.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 321 of 779

## 3423 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Burgdorf, H.  
Builder: Burgdorf, H.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building

One story with raised basement

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has interesting revival-inspired detailing. The metal cornice which remains forms a Flemish gable with breaks the front parapet wall. Label moldings are at both stories of paired windows at the right. The (replacement) front door is at grade at the left bay. At the right bay, two 1/1 windows at both stories are replacements. The two at the ground level share a common molded and raised brick label. Above them, the upper windows have blind arches in brick. At the left bay, a segmental arched window opening is over the front door. The windows and doors are all replacements. There was formerly a balcony and gabled hood over the front door - now removed.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 322 of 779

## 3424 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Naert, Emil

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door (a replacement) at the right. The 1/1 window at the left bay is original. Both the door and window are covered by metal awnings. Over the metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks. It appears to have had a wide center step with blocks at either end like others on the block, but this part of the parapet wall has been sheared off.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 323 of 779

## 3425 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Burgdorf, H.

Builder: Burgdorf, H.

2B. Arch. Style: 53 Tudor Revival

2C. Property Type: Building

One story with raised basement

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: light brown and tan

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: hood

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has Tudor Revival detailing, with a crenellated parapet wall with a peak over the right bay, and label moldings at both stories of paired windows at the right. The (replacement) front door is at grade at the left bay. The entry's Craftsman hood, gabled with brackets, is a later addition. At the right bay, two 1/1 windows at both stories are replacements sharing a common molded and raised brick label. The first story window sill is part of the foundation. The three upper story windows all have metal awnings.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 324 of 779

## 3426 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Fisher, A.

### 2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Side entry Victorian

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of 1914

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 1

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This is one of several buildings in the survey area which had a second story added after the original construction. The façade is red brick, with a single wide segmental arched window opening at both stories. Both carry a pair of new vinyl windows. The front door is at a frame shed-roofed porch at the left elevation. There is also a narrow rear el at the left. Above the second story façade window are several courses of molded brick topped by a parapet wall with end blocks and a center step. On the right elevation the building adjoins its neighbor at 3428-30 Itaska.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 325 of 779

3428-30 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2775

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1913

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic 02A Business

Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other imitation stone veneer

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing gabled brick garage

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This corner building, unlike its neighbors, is built up to the sidewalk. The two-story red brick building has doors at either end of the Itaska elevation and modern store windows (not full height) between them. The first story of this elevation is otherwise covered with imitation stone veneer. Above the three second story windows (original wood sash 1/1s), there is a terra cotta cornice. The parapet wall retains terra cotta coping.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 326 of 779

3429 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2765

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, Leo  
Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1906

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This contributing gabled garage has brick walls facing Itaska. The other walls are frame, covered with

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The two-bay façade has a recessed front door at the right behind a round-arched opening. The front door and its transom are original. At the left bay, a replacement 1/1 window is in a tan brick surround. Over the metal cornice, the parapet wall has clay tile coping. A small rear el at the left elevation includes a frame porch with original roof and spindle rail, and door.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

### Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs at round arch of recessed porch

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 327 of 779

## 3436 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Widmaier, Wm

### 2B. Arch. Style:

### 2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

### 2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

### 2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material: slate

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing garage with a shed roof  
and vinyl siding

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Most of this red brick building is two stories, but the front bay is a full three stories. The third story's slate mansard is steep; like the brick second story below it, the corner is rounded. At the first story the corner entrance is chamfered. The first story storefront windows and transoms are original, although the bulkhead is paneled over. The corner door (not original) is covered with a metal awning. Three second story windows facing Itaska and the window at the curved corner are original 1/1s, and covered by metal awnings. In the two gabled dormers, multilight upper sashes have paired x-mentioned lights creating unusual 8/1 windows.

☐ Shaped parapet

☐ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 328 of 779

## 3438 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Peters, A & L  
Builder: Peters, A & L

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a full-width front porch. Two brick piers support the front gabled roof, which retains its stuccoed gable end and wood elements. The two front doors (not original) are at opposite ends of the façade. There is a pair of 3/1 windows between them. At the second story, there are two separate 3/1 windows. Enameled brown brick is used for the window sills. There is a white terra cotta course below the parapet wall, and the parapet has white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 329 of 779

## 3439 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing metal carport at the alley

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The base of this two-bay façade is painted limestone. The recessed porch, left, is lined with aluminum siding around a replacement door, and siding covers the lintel at the porch entrance. At the right bay, a wide arched window opening now accommodates two replacement windows under a siding-filled tympanum. Brick detailing including rounded edges into the door and window openings, bullnosed and egg and dart courses below and above a red terra cotta course of square bricks with center beads. There is a rear el at the right (east) elevation; its porch is hipped and the rear door appears original. The date is found on a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 330 of 779

## 3442 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The façade of this house is covered with imitation stone veneer, rendering it noncontributing. This front door is at the left (east) elevation and is original, although the concrete stoop and metal awning are not. The thick stone water table at the façade is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 331 of 779

## 3443 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The façade of this red brick house has a foundation of thick rock-faced coursed limestone interrupted by two basement windows (originals). Above them, the two façade windows are replacements under segmental arches (which in turn are partially obscured by metal awnings). The front parapet wall is rebuilt to be flat. The front door is on the right (east) elevation at a concrete stoop. It's sheltered by a bracketed gable hood which appears to be an early addition. There is a rear el on the same side. The date is found on a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 332 of 779

## 3444 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Naert, L  
Builder: Naert, L (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house has a recessed entrance behind a round-arched entry at the right bay. The front door and transom are original. The wide 1/1 window at the left has a slightly darker molded brick surround. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall has projecting blocks at either side of the façade and the higher center step. A second hipped porch is at the rear el at the left (east) elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
alternating voussoirs around the front door.

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 333 of 779

## 3445 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round arch, this two-bay brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. The front door is a replacement. At the right bay there is a wide 1/1 window in an ornamental pressed brick surround. Over a dentilled metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and two taller blocks at either end of the center step. There is a secondary porch and door at a rear el in the right (east) elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 334 of 779

## 3446 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, Leo  
Builder: Rottler, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house has a recessed entrance behind a round-arched entry at the right bay. The front door and transom are original. The wide 1/1 window at the left has a slightly darker molded brick surround. Both door and window have metal awnings. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall has projecting blocks at either side of the façade and the higher center step. The four blocks retain metal pyramid caps. A frame hipped porch is at the rear el at the left (east) elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 335 of 779

## 3447 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round arch, this two-bay brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. The front door is a replacement. At the right bay there is a wide replacement 1/1 window in an ornamental pressed brick surround. The basement window is filled in with glass block. Over a dentilled metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and two taller blocks at either end of the center step. There is a secondary porch and door at a rear el in the right (east) elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 336 of 779

## 3450 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Gidionsen, O

### 2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This red brick house has a hipped side porch at the left (east) elevation. The porch is attached to the side of the house and the rear el; its other two sides are open. The door and porch base are replacements. At the façade, the two 1/1 windows are wood on stone sills. The two basement windows below them are also original. The window at the el is a wood 2/2.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 337 of 779

## 3451 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Naert, A.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round arch, this two-bay brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. The front door is a replacement. At the right bay there is a wide original 1/1 window in an ornamental pressed brick surround. The basement window is filled in with glass block. Over an imitation stone veneer strip, the parapet wall has end blocks and two taller blocks at either end of the center step. There is a secondary porch and original door at a rear el in the right (east) elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 338 of 779

## 3452 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Riekman(n), H

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing garage has a flat roof and is sided with tar paper.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This brick house has a replacement side concrete stoop and metal awning at the left (east) elevation. At the façade, the two 1/1 windows appear to be original. The openings are segmental arches. The two basement windows below them are filled with glass block. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall has a center peak and terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 339 of 779

## 3453 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1905

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled aluminum-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round arch, this two-bay brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. The front door is a transomed original. At the right bay there is a wide original 1/1 window in an ornamental pressed brick surround. The basement window is filled in with glass block. Over an imitation stone veneer strip, the parapet wall has end blocks and two taller blocks at either end of the center step. There is a secondary porch and original door at a rear el in the right (east) elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 340 of 779

## 3454 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The front door of this single story brick house is at a small hipped frame porch at the left (east) elevation. The porch roof and fretwork looks original, but the base is rebuilt. At the façade, the two 1/1 windows appear to be original. The openings are segmental arches. The two basement windows below them are filled with glass block. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and clay tile coping. The façade's base is coursed rock-faced limestone. The date is from a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 341 of 779

## 3455 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has a cast stone block structure and retains bead board doors

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round arch, this two-bay brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. The front door is a transomed original. At the right bay there is a wide original 1/1 window in an ornamental pressed brick surround. Metal awnings are over both the entry and window. The basement window is filled in with glass block. Over an imitation stone veneer strip, the parapet wall has end blocks and two taller blocks at either end of the center step. There is a secondary porch and original door at a rear el in the right (east) elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 342 of 779

## 3457 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Naert, Leo  
Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1906

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled asphalt-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round arch, this two-bay brick house has a recessed porch at the left bay. The front door is a replacement. At the right bay there is a wide replacement window in an ornamental pressed brick surround. The basement window is original. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and two taller blocks at either end of the center step. There is a secondary porch and original door at a rear el in the right (east) elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
alternating voussoirs at entry

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 343 of 779

## 3459 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, Henry W (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The garage at the alley has a hipped roof and asphalt shingle siding (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

An added full-width textured red brick porch with a hipped tile roof dominates the façade. The front door, a transomed original, is at the right bay. A wide original 1/1 window is to the left. At the flat parapet wall, the terra cotta coping is historic.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 344 of 779

## 3460 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
Square house

2D. Date: 1895

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2.5

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The façade of this large front gabled house is painted coursed limestone; stone mullions divide the square basement window openings in four. At the right bay, the frame front porch is mostly rebuilt, but the hipped roof and frieze are intact. The front door is new. To the two bays to the left, the segmental arched window openings house original 1/1 windows. A label course traces the top of the soldier arches. The second story has three shorter 1/1 windows. Spaced across the center of the façade, they share a wide common sill, and are detailed with brown brick at every 5th course. The wood entablature is intact. The slate gable end is now painted. There is a Palladian window in the gable end, but the center window and arch are boarded at the left window is broken out. The 5-light right window has a center diamond pane. The date is from a building division certificate.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 345 of 779

## 3462 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Keller Const. Co.

Builder: Keller Const. Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1926

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two story storefront building is almost perfectly intact with the major exception of the storefront itself. At the left side of the first story, a replacement door to the upstairs unit is underneath a 9-light Craftsman transom. The storefront at the rest of the façade is now filled in with vinyl siding, a new door, and three small windows. The cast iron pier between the door and storefront is intact. At the second story, two pairs of Craftsman 6/1 windows have soldier lintels with stone insets at keystone and ends; sills are also stone. A soldier course across the façade breaks at the upper sashes of the windows; there is a basketweave course over the top of the storefront. The front parapet wall has very short end blocks and center step which retain white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

embellished course below parapet wall, 4 headers in end blocks.

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 346 of 779

## 3463 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, A.  
Builder: Degenhardt, Clem

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 02 Commerce/Trade  
01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 02A Business  
01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has brick and double drop lapped wood siding and historic-era wood doors.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This storefront building has fixed windows to either side of the recessed entrance, center. The bulkheads are covered with wood shingle. The wide center door and the paneling to either side is original but the sidelights and transoms are boarded. The three second story windows are unevenly distributed across the second story. The windows are replacements. The center step of the parapet wall has an arch above it.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 347 of 779

## 3464 Itaska

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Zentner, JC

Builder: Louisiana Arch. Col

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 1

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic 02A Business

Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition:

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled brick garage

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/4/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This building and the one next door show up as a single parcel but were constructed 16 years apart. The Itaska elevation's first floor is a single storefront system, with a corner entrance behind a cast iron column. The ironwork is stamped with the name of the Christopher and Simpson company, St. Louis. The storefront itself is sided over and has small new windows and a new door. At the second story, four original 1/1 windows are in segmental arched openings. Over a shallow corbelled cornice, the parapet wall is rebuilt in darker brick (likely during the 1920s) and has terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 5/6/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 348 of 779

## 3500 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Moeller, Geo.

Builder: Moeller, Geo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic 02A Business

Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This large flat-roofed brick garage has historic-era 6/6 windows.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Facing the intersection, the two street elevations meet at a two-story chamfered corner. The second story of the corner projects a little farther out than the first story; two brackets. The corner storefront door is a replacement. At the three-part storefront window to the right (facing Itaska), three wide fixed panes are in place. The transoms are filled in and the bulkhead is now clad with vinyl. The door to the upstairs unit, right, is original. The first story bays are separated by brick piers. At the second story, the corner window and the two facing Itaska are original 1/1s. The parapet wall is flat facing Itaska and has a small peak at the corner. A bakehouse addition has permitted in 1909 (possibly rear building?)

☒ Shaped parapet

☐ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 349 of 779

## 3501 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Widmaier, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage has a gabled roof and particle board siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two story building has a recessed porch at the left bay through a round arched opening. The two front doors are new. To the right are two 1/1 windows; the three second story windows are above them and at the left bay. All of the façade windows are replacements. Below the parapet wall, raised brick forms a course of squares across the center of the façade.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 350 of 779

## 3503 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Widmaier, Wm (also owner)

### 2B. Arch. Style:

### 2C. Property Type: Building

One story with raised basement

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story building has a recessed porch at the left bay through a round arched opening. The front door is new. To the right are two 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings; the two tall basement windows are below them. All of the façade windows are replacements. The parapet wall features corbelled blocks defining the entrance bay and at the right side of the façade. The coping is metal. There is a rear el at the right (east) elevation which retains an original door. Note: while this address does have a 1902 building permit, it bears many similarities to the p0re-1900 house next door. Census research is recommended to confirm date.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 351 of 779

## 3504-8 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Brinkman, Theo. C.

Builder: Moeller, G.

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building

54 Walk-Up (Six or Eight Plex)

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 2

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 6

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The two garages at the rear of the lot are brick; both have parapet walls and flat roofs and still have sliding

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This six-bay building is listed by the assessor as a four unit dwelling. The two three-bay sides mirror each other, each with a center stoop and gabled hood (at bays 2 and 5) leading to a recessed entrance with replacement doors. At the second story over the hoods, there is a stucco panel with glazed green brick/tile inserts. At the other bays, paired original 3/1 windows are at both stories and the basement windows are filled with glass block. At the front of the building the roof is side gabled, with two gabled wings stretching back at either side.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 352 of 779

## 3505 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: c. 1895

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes ☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a two-bay façade which is completely clad with imitation stone veneer. The door, left, and the window, right are replacements. There is a below-grade door at a rear el at the right (east) elevation. A permit from 1900 allows a \$200 repair for fire damage.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 353 of 779

3509 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 43 Second Empire Mansard

2C. Property Type: Building

Side entry Victorian

2D. Date: 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material: 55 Aluminum

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The second story of this brick house is a full-height mansard roof, steeply sloped at the front a right (east) elevations, an supported by a brick parapet wall at the left (west) elevation. At the façade, the base is coursed limestone and the two windows are in segmental arched openings. The windows themselves are contemporary replacements. There is a cornice of pressed brick and red terra cotta bricks. The front dormer has a hipped roof with the ridge running parallel to the façade. Its two windows are also replacements. The porch (a concrete stoop and metal awning) is at the right (east) elevation. The door appears to be an early Craftsman-era replacement. The back section of the house is a single story and includes an el at the right side. Its door opening has been bricked in. A certificate dates this house to 1900 (which seems late for the style and detailing, although not impossible); no permit has been found that correlates with that date.

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 354 of 779

- ☐ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 355 of 779

## 3510 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Wehking, Meyer

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration: 1910

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 2

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 5

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The eastern garage is noncontributing; it has a flat roof and composition siding. The western garage is

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house was originally only a single story; the second story was added in 1910 according to the permit record. The small front porch is centered at the five-bay façade. The hipped roof is supported on brick piers with squared Corinthian Capitals. The front door and transom are original and unpainted. Above the porch at the second story, the center bay has no window (a diamond-shaped white enameled brick shape is inset). The windows at both stories are original segmental arched 1/1s, shorter at the second story. The parapet wall is flat.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

### Use of white enameled brick:

Interior porch knee walls; a diamond at center bay second story

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 356 of 779

## 3511 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over speckled tan

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick building has a rubble limestone porch at the left bay. The steps are at the right side of the porch rather than the front. Over the limestone knee walls, the two paneled posts, frieze and porch roof ( very low hip) appear original. The front door is original, as are the two 1/1 windows to the right. The windows share a common ornamental brick and raised brick label molding. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall has two raised end blocks which also project forward very slightly.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 357 of 779

## 3515 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: '

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a flat-roofed garage with double drop lapped siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/1/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick building has a concrete stoop at the left bay. The steps are at the right side of the stoop rather than the front. The front door is a replacement, as are the small window pair (and panel fill under them in the wide opening to the right. Over the window is an ornamental brick and raised brick label molding. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall has two raised end blocks and a center step which also project forward very slightly. Metal awnings are at the door and window. The metal cornice is wrapped in aluminum.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 358 of 779

## 3516 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Side entry Victorian

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage at the rear of the lot has a gabled roof and shiplap siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. The façade has a coursed rock-faced limestone foundation. Above, there are two segmental arched window openings at each story. Each has original wood 1/1 double hung windows. Pressed brick label courses are at both stories. Over a corbelled and pressed brick cornice, end blocks are corbelled out, and it appears that the parapet wall has been altered. The front door is at a shed-roofed frame side porch at the left (east) elevation. The porch has been enclosed with modern paneling.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 359 of 779

## 3517 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Naert, Leo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of Alteration: 1925

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a flat-roofed frame garage with vinyl siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 7/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The original part of this two-family building was constructed in 1906 from the same permit as the two buildings to the east. The second story was added in 1925 by builder/architect/owners EG & L Matthiesen. At that time, the upper part of the first story and porch were reclad in tapestry brick, the space between the two windows opened up, and the limestone sill course replaced with a rowlock brick window sill course. Below it, the original brown base, basement casements and grilles, and most of the porch base were left intact. The steps are at the right side of the porch rather than the front. The door itself is new; it retains a transom from the original house. Original casement windows (see photo) were replaced with new vinyl windows in summer 2010. There is another brick sill course at the second story. The first story window set has a soldier lintel; a full soldier course is over the second story windows. There is a brick panel outlined in red brick at the parapet; the parapet wall has brick coping.

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 360 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☒ End blocks
- ☒ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 361 of 779

## 3518 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1898

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A sponge rock retaining wall is at the sidewalk in front of this and the property next door at #3520.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. At the right bay, the porch now has a concrete base. The wood posts, frieze and cornice support the second story balcony. The front door is a replacement, its transom covered. The unusual brickwork at the windows and balcony door openings includes red brick quoins, wide segmental arches with flat tops lined with pressed brick and end squares. The multilight balcony door is hidden behind a screen door, and the transom is boarded over. There is a brown brick raised course and a some raised brown brick patterns below the parapet wall's end blocks and center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 362 of 779

## 3519 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Kerzel or Kurzel, F

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two story building is called a dwelling on the building permit record, but on the 1908 Sanborn map it is shown as flats. At the left bay, two front doors are recessed behind a round-arched opening. The doors are both replacements. The segmental arched window openings - two at the first story and three at the second - are regularly spaced and retain original 1/1 windows. The two basement windows also appear original. Corbelled end blocks and an ornamental brick and pressed brick/terra cotta cornice crown the composition. The metal coping looks like ne aluminum.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
sill courses at both stories

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 363 of 779

## 3520 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1894

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A sponge rock retaining wall is at the sidewalk in front of this and the property next door at #3518.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. At the right bay, the brick porch has a hipped slate roof with green ceramic ridge tile. Above the porch is a round-arched window opening. At the left, each story has a wide window opening with a near-segmental arch. All of these windows have alternating red and tan brick voussoirs and replacement windows (paired in the left bay openings). The second story of the left bay is slightly corbelled out. The base of the façade is coursed rock-faced limestone, and the crown is a shallow hipped roof at the façade only.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 364 of 779

## 3522 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rathert, Arthur B  
Builder: Vorholt, AB

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1954

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

### 2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

the garage at the rear of the lot has a gable roof and shiplap siding and appears to predate the house. It

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, the front door is a replacement at a concrete stoop. Cast stone forms quoins around the door. The windows to the left are also replacements. Metal awnings at both openings may be original.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 365 of 779

## 3523 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1895

2E. Date of 1925

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a flat-roofed frame garage with vinyl siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The original part of this two-family building was constructed before 1900. The second story was added in 1910 by builder Geo. Moeller for owner J. Heidenry. The base of the façade is coursed limestone. Two narrow basement windows (original) are below the right bay's wide windows: a round-arched 1/1 at the first floor (original) and at square head 1/1 at the second (replacement). The front porch at the left bay is also an addition, possibly from 1910 as well, and has a purply brown brick base with red piers. The frieze/cornice of the porch is clad with aluminum, and the rooftop balcony no longer serves its purpose. The front door and round-arched transom light are original, but the second story window is a replacement in what was a door opening (its bottom now bricked in). The two second story openings have stone keys and imposts at the flat arch lintels. The parapet wall includes stone lozenges and other insets. The first story's date is found on a building division certificate.

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 366 of 779

- ☐ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 367 of 779

## 3524 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rathert, Arthur B  
Builder: Vorholt, AB

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1954

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, the front door is a paneled original at a concrete stoop. Cast stone frames the door. The windows to the left, a large fixed pane with a 2/2 to either side, are original. There is a fiberglass awning at the door.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 368 of 779

## 3526 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rathert, Arthur B  
Builder: Vorholt, AB

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1954

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

### 2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is vinyl-sided gabled garage  
(noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, the front door is original at a concrete stoop. Cast Roman brick frames the door. The windows to the left, a large fixed pane with a 2/2 to either side, are original. There is a metal awning at the door.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 369 of 779

3527-9 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1999

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other vinyl

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

2X: Description/History:

This new house was constructed in 1999 according to the Assessor's database. It is front gabled with a shed dormer.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 370 of 779

## 3536 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Eddelman, FB  
Builder: Kaetzel, Fred

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1938

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch/full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a parapet roof.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-unit building has a full-width porch, but only the right bay is roofed. The two front doors at the right bay are replacements. The porch roof balcony door is also a replacement. At the left bay, triple sets of windows at both stories are new. Below the front parapet there are side by side panels of tan brick. The center step of the parapet has a terra cotta canted square and a center peak.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 371 of 779

3539 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** McParken (sic), Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled frame garage has double drop lap siding and wood doors.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The date of this building is probably 1907, although the permit says 1911. Additional research can confirm this. The appearance of the façade marks the building as something of a throwback if the 1907 date is correct. The foundation is coursed limestone. The brick front porch, left, is an addition (not shown on the 1908 Sanborn map). The windows and doors which enclosed the porch are new. The two front doors and their transoms appear original. All three of the window openings (other than the two small basement windows) are round-arched. The right bay's windows are wide and have wood sashes: a round-arched 1/1 at the first story has a modern-looking art glass upper sash, and a square head 3/1 at the second story is apparently a historic-era replacement. At the left bay, the narrower round-arched window is floor-to ceiling and double hung, with paneling across the bottom of the lower sash. Above a bullnose course, the cornice uses pressed brick corbels; the parapet wall is flat with clay tile coping (an alteration).

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 372 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 373 of 779

## 3541 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, T.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled brick garage still has wood doors at the alley.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The date of this building is probably 1907, although the permit says 1911. (Additional research can confirm this.) The hipped front porch at the left bay is the same tan brick as the base of the façade. The porch steps are at its right side rather than the front. The front door itself is a replacement but retains its transom window. To the right are two 3/1 wood sash windows. The basement windows below them also appear original. The two windows share a common label molding composed of a course of egg and dart brick. Instead of a metal cornice, there is a strip of blond brick with tan brick patterns, five courses wide. The two windows have metal awnings.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 374 of 779

## 3543 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Degenhardt, T.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The date of this building is probably 1907, although the permit says 1911. (Additional research can confirm this.) The hipped front porch at the left bay is the same brown brick as the base of the façade. The porch steps are at its right side rather than the front. The front door itself is original and retains its transom window. To the right, two replacement 1/1 windows share a common label molding composed of a course of egg and dart brick under one of raised brown brick. Instead of a metal cornice, there is a strip of red brick, five courses wide. Most of the parapet wall except for the end blocks and center step is slightly recessed from the red courses; the center step uses the same red brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 375 of 779

## 3547 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Beetz, H.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1924

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Sponge rock retaining wall at sidewalk. The vinyl-sided frame garage has a gable roof and is

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a gable-roofed. Brick front porch at the left bay. The porch steps are at its right side rather than the front. The gable end retains stucco and stickwork, and the vergeboards have notched and carved ends. The front door is a replacement. There is a 3/1 window to its left, also at the porch. To the right, a 4/1 window is under a metal awning. The basement window below it is boarded. The simple parapet wall has a peaked center step and corbelled end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 376 of 779

## 3549 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, A.  
Builder: Naert, Alphonse

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration: 1911

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The second story of this building was added in 1911; the original 1907 house would have looked very similar to the one next door at 3551. The front porch at the right bay has squared stylized capitals atop the two brick piers; the roof is a balcony for the second story unit. The porch steps are at its right side rather than the front. The two doors and their transoms date from the historic period. At the balcony above the Jefferson window is intact. At the right, the two windows at each story are replacements under fiberglass awnings. Common label molds are over the openings at each story; the first story's is ornamental pressed brick under a course of raised brick; at the second story it's two courses of raised brick. The center peak of the parapet wall (apparently one an arch with an applied metal garland) has no coping and is deteriorating. Metal coping is intact at the rest of the parapet.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 377 of 779

## 3550 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hoener, P. John  
Builder: Moeller, G. Const Co

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1953

2L. Ancil. Blgs:

2N. No. Stories:

No. Bays:

2J. Historic  
Use:

2K. Historic  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material:  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape:

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

2X: Description/History:

Built at a cost of 165,000 (est. cost on permit).

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 378 of 779

## 3550 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Haeger, L.  
Builder: Moeller, G. Const Co

2B. Arch. Style: gothic revival

2C. Property Type: Building  
72 Gabled End Church

2D. Date: 1930

2E. Date of  
Alteration: 1953

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories:

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 06 Religion

2K. Historic Sub-use: 06A Religious Facility

Current Use: 06 Religion

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

### 2X: Description/History:

Originally constructed for the German Evangelical Trinity Church. At the rear, a modern addition was constructed for the church's school, same owner and builder, architect John P. Horner.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 379 of 779

## 3551 ITASKA ST

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, A.  
Builder: Naert, Alphonse

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The vinyl-sided frame garage has a gable roof and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

The front porch at the right bay of this brick house has a replacement concrete block base and metal uprights supporting the hipped roof.. The porch steps are at its right side rather than the front. The door and transom are original. At the right, the two windows are original 1/1s. A common label molding over the windows is ornamental pressed brick under a course of raised brick. The parapet wall has clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 380 of 779

## 3500 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Hartman, Emil

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

01 American Four Square

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The small, well-maintained gabled garage has vinyl siding but all of its wood trim is intact. Contributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This foursquare has gabled brick porch at the right bay. Its gable end retains stick and stucco work. Windows are replacements, including the narrow side windows flanking the first story left bay window. The front door, sidelight and transom are original. A limestone sill course separates the façade from the brick base. Green glazed brick forms a label course with center triangle over the second story windows. Main eaves and those at the low hipped dormer are soffitted.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

courses on porch piers and splash courses.

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 381 of 779

3501 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Moses, KW  
Builder: Hartman, Emil

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
01 American Four Square

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over lighter brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage has asbestos siding and is not  
considered contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This foursquare has a gabled porch at the right bay. The porch's gable end is filled with modern horizontal siding and the open sides have storm windows fitted in over the brick knee walls. The wide window opening to the left of the front door and the two second story windows are shaded by midcentury awnings, but the windows appear original. There is a low hipped dormer at the front of the house.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Two courses at base of porch piers

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 382 of 779

3504 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hartman, Emil

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

01 American Four Square

**2D. Date:** 1914

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** brown

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled garage has modern horizontal siding and is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/6/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This foursquare has gabled brick porch at the right bay. Its gable end is sided with modern horizontal siding.. First story windows are replacements, including the narrow side windows flanking the first story left bay window. The front door, sidelight and transom are original. A limestone sill course separates the façade from the brick base. Red soldier brick forms a lintel course and center triangle over the second story windows.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

courses on porch piers and splash courses.

**Photo date** 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 383 of 779

## 3506 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: McInerney, FA

Builder: McInerney, FA (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

01 American Four Square (front gable)

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of

Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: brown

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: 70 CERAMIC TILE

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The large vinyl-sided gabled garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/6/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This front-gabled foursquare reflects Tudor and Craftsman styling in the use of stucco and stickwork in the main gable end as well as that of the full-width brick porch. The front door, left, retains multilight sidelights. Triple sets of 2/1 windows are at both bays of the second story and the first story's left bay.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 384 of 779

3507 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hartman, Emil

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

01 American Four Square

**2D. Date:** 1914

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2.5

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other**

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled frame garage is clad with vinyl siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This foursquare house has a gabled brick porch at the right bay. The door, sidelight and transom are original. At the left bay, there is a wide original 1/1 with narrow flanking casements. The two second story windows are original 1/1s. The windows in the hipped dormer are replacements.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 385 of 779

3510 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hartman, Emil

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

01 American Four Square

**2D. Date:** 1914

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The vinyl-sided gabled garage is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/7/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This foursquare has a gabled brick porch at the right bay. Its gable end retains stick and stucco work. Windows are original 1/1s, including the narrow casement side windows flanking the first story left bay window. The front door, sidelight and transom are original. A limestone sill course separates the façade from the brick base. Raised brick forms a label course over the second story windows. Main eaves and those at the low hipped dormer are soffited.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
porch pier courses and splash courses

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 386 of 779

3511 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hartman, Emil

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

01 American Four Square

**2D. Date:** 1914

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2.5

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Excellent

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled frame garage is clad with vinyl siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This foursquare house has a gabled brick porch at the right bay. its gable end retains stickwork and stucco. The door, sidelight and transom are original. At the left bay, there is a wide original 1/1 with narrow flanking casements. The two second story windows are original 1/1s. A contrasting brick label course at the second story has a center chevron pattern

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 387 of 779

3514 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Koenig, Fred  
Builder: MO Press Brick Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 53 Tudor Revival

2C. Property Type: Building  
01 American Four Square (front gable)

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage opens to the driveway rather than the alley; weatherboard siding is intact.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

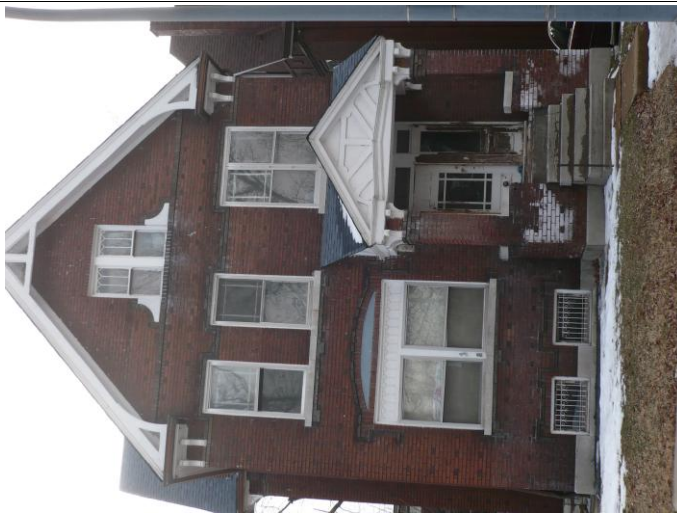
This front-gabled foursquare has a gable-on-shed brick porch at the right bay. Its gable end retains unusually elaborate stick and stucco work. Original windows include four 9/1s at the second story (the kind with the large center pane with narrow panes around it). The front door, sidelight and transoms are original. At the first story of the left bay is a pair of 1/1s under a leaded glass transom, now painted. A segmental arched stucco panel is over this window set. Burnt headers alternate with stretchers at every 6th course on the façade. Raised brown brick forms a label course over the second story windows and a label at the first story.. A paired of smaller windows is in the open gable end. Bracketed eave returns support a shaped vergeboard, and a small king post truss is in the gable end.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 388 of 779

3517 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hartman, Emil

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

01 American Four Square

**2D. Date:** 1914

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2.5

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled frame garage is clad with vinyl siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This foursquare house has an almost full width hip-roof brick porch across its first story. The front door, sidelight and transom (right) are original. The window set to the left of the front door and the two windows at the second story are replacements. A contrasting brick label course is over the second story windows.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 389 of 779

## 3518 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Koenig, Fred  
Builder: MO Press Brick Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building  
01 American Four Square (front gable)

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled brick garage is intact.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This front-gabled foursquare has a gable-on-shed brick porch at the right bay. Its gable and shed ends retains scalloped vergeboards and spindlework. Original windows include four 7/1s at the second story. The front door, sidelight and transom are original. At the first story of the left bay is a triple set of 9/1 windows. Raised brown brick forms a label course over the second story windows and a label at the first story.. A pair of smaller windows is in the open gable end.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 390 of 779

3521 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Moses, KW  
Builder: Lisetta Real Estate Co (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
01 American Four Square (front gable)

2D. Date: 1913  
2E. Date of Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2.5  
No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled foursquare house has an almost full width shed-roof brick porch across its first story. The front door at the right bay is original, as are the sidelight and transom. There are wide 1/1 (original) windows at the left side of the first story and both bays of the second story. Glazed tan brick forms labels over the upper windows and the vent in the gable end, as well as a course between them and a lozenge between the windows.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 391 of 779

3522 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Moses, KW

Builder: Lisetta Real Estate Co. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

01 American Four Square

2D. Date: 1913

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: brown

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This foursquare has a full-width gabled porch with brick piers and wood structure. The front door, sidelight and transom are original. The windows to the left of the door are replacements. The two 1/1 windows at the second story are original, but covered with metal awnings. Enameled green brick forms a label course with center triangle over the second story windows. The same material forms small chevrons at the top of the porch piers. Main eaves and those at the low hipped dormer are soffitted. The dormer window is a replacement.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 392 of 779

3524 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Moses, KW

Builder: Lisetta Real Estate Co. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

01 American Four Square (front gable)

2D. Date: 1913

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a brick garage with hipped roof

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This foursquare has an almost full-width porch with brick piers and a shed roof. Windows are original 1/1s. The front door, sidelight and transoms are original. Light brown brick forms labels over the two second story windows. The same material forms small patterns at the top of the porch piers.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 393 of 779

## 3525 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Moses, K. W.  
Builder: Lisetta Real Estate Co.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
01 American Four Square

2D. Date: 1913

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled frame garage is clad with vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This foursquare house has an almost full width gabled brick porch across its first story. Its gable end retains stick and stucco work. The front door, sidelight and transom (right) are original. The window set to the left of the front door and the two windows at the second story are original. Metal awnings are at the second story windows. Dark brick forms a double course over the second story windows and also at the porch, both with insets tan brick.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 394 of 779

3528 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Moses, KW  
Builder: Lisetta Real Estate Co. (also owner)  
2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements  
2C. Property Type: Building  
01 American Four Square  
2D. Date: 1913  
2L. Ancil. Blds: 0  
2N. No. Stories: 2.5  
No. Bays: 2  
2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic  
2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling  
Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This foursquare has an almost full-width hip-roofed porch with brick piers. Windows are original 1/1s. The front door, sidelight and transoms are original. Raised tan brick forms a label course over the second story windows. The same material forms small patterns at the top of the porch piers. Main eaves and those at the low hipped dormer are soffitted.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 395 of 779

3529 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: General C Co

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

01 American Four Square

**2D. Date:** 1913

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** imitation stone veneer

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This front gabled foursquare house has a gabled porch at the left bay. Its gable end (like the main roof's gable end) retains stick and stucco work. The front door, sidelights and transoms are original. The window set to the right of the front door and the two windows at the second story are original. The base of the façade is covered with imitation stone veneer.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 396 of 779

## 3535 Kingsland Court

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name: Clark Oil  
C. Other Name: Speedie Gas

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Clark Oil & Refinery

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1960

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 1

2J. Historic Use: TRANSPORTATION

2K. Historic Sub-use: gas station

Current Use: 0

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes ☒ No

### 2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 71 GLASS and brick  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: Other

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Also 4206 S. Grand. This small single story gas station office has a brick rear wall and with glass and other materials on three sides. The front wall is slanted out from bottom to top, and the roof, with thick soffits overhanging, slopes down from front to back. In form this is a very good example of 1960s architecture, but does not contribute to the district due to form and age and style.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 397 of 779

3540 KINGSLAND CT

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name: Ted Drewes

C. Other Name: Ted Drewes

2A. Architect: Richter, H.  
Builder: Drewes, T. R. (also owner of building)

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
Frozen custard stand

2D. Date: 1931

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

2K. Historic Sub-use: 02G Restaurant

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: CB Concrete Block

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This drive-up frozen custard stand is simply constructed of long concrete bricks, with service windows (replacements and wide overhanging eaves on three sides. The building is individually eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 398 of 779

## 3317 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a hipped porch at the right bay, the replacement front door is next to a second door-sized opening, now covered with modern paneling. The porch retains the original hipped roof; its base is covered with imitation stone veneer and the uprights are metal. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Instead of a metal cornice, the cornice area is parged. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 399 of 779

## 3318 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a gabled roof.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a hipped porch at the right bay, the replacement door is next to a vinyl-covered side panel. The porch retains the original hipped roof, but the base is poured concrete and the two supports are trellis-style metal. To the left are two vinyl 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 400 of 779

## 3320 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a gabled roof.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the replacement door is next to an original door-sized side panel and window. Both are under original transom lights. \To the left are two vinyl 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, and retains original metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 401 of 779

## 3321 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

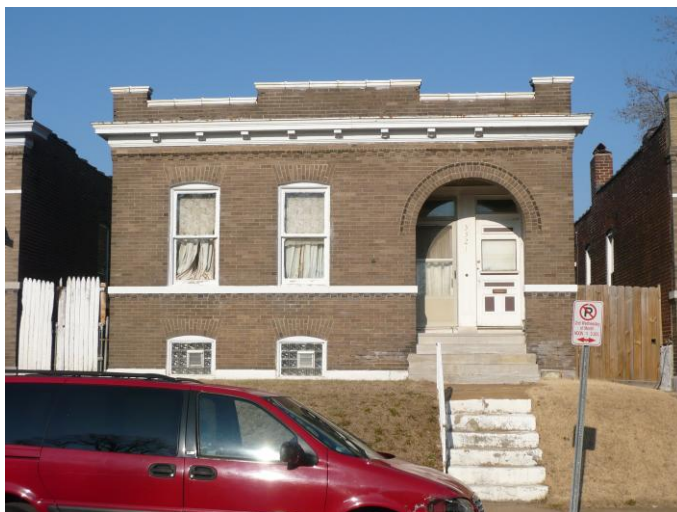
Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the original wood door is next to an original door-sized side panel and window. Both are under original transom lights. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, and retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 402 of 779

## 3324 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a gabled roof.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a hipped porch at the right bay, the original front door is next to an original door-sized side panel (separated by a narrow expanse of brick wall). Both retain original transoms. The porch retains the original hipped roof, but the base is concrete block and the two supports are trellis-style metal. To the left are two wood 1/1 windows. Instead of a metal cornice, the cornice area is parged with concrete. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, each with a four-brick diamond pattern (enameled white brick); original coping is gone..

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course, parapet decoration

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 403 of 779

## 3325 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This asphalt-shingled garage has a gable roof and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, the original front door (with original transom light) is next to a second door-sized opening, now filled in with modern paneling. Instead of a porch, a brick-walled stoop is sheltered by a Craftsman-era gabled hood on two knee brace brackets. To the left are two wood 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, all with terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 404 of 779

## 3327 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Excellent

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The vinyl-sided frame garage has a gable roof and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the original door is next to an original door-sized side panel and window. Both are under original transom lights. To the left are two wood 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a rounded center step, and retains original metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 405 of 779

## 3328 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the original door is next to a matching original door-sized side panel and window. Both are under original transom lights. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step, and retains original metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 406 of 779

## 3331 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

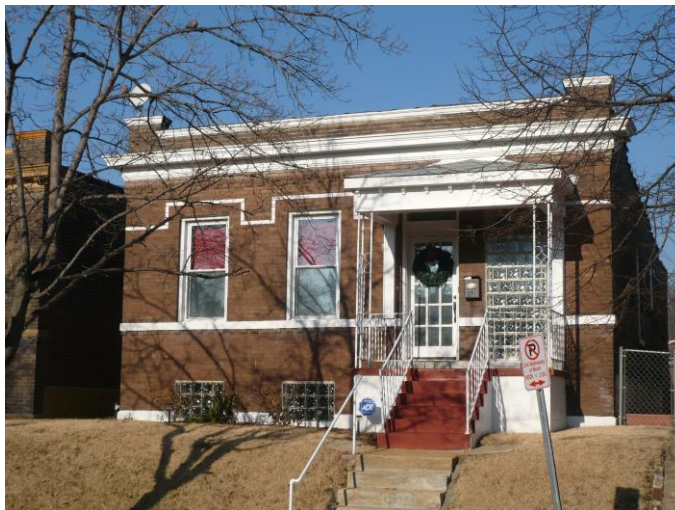
At a hipped porch at the right bay, the original front door is next to a door-sized glass block window (separated by a narrow expanse of brick wall). The porch retains the original hipped roof and wood entablature, but the base is concrete and the two supports are trellis-style metal. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 407 of 779

## 3332 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: speckled brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At a hipped porch at the right bay, the replacement front door (with original transom light) is next to a second door-sized opening, now covered with wood. The porch retains the original hipped roof, brick base, and tapered squared wood piers. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows with added shutters. Instead of a metal cornice, the cornice area is a buff brickwork pattern across the facade. The parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 408 of 779

## 3334 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: speckled brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the replacement door (with original transom light) is next to a second door-sized opening, now covered with wood. To the left are two vinyl 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the somewhat shortened parapet wall has end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 409 of 779

3335 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: speckled brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The vinyl-sided frame garage has a gable roof and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

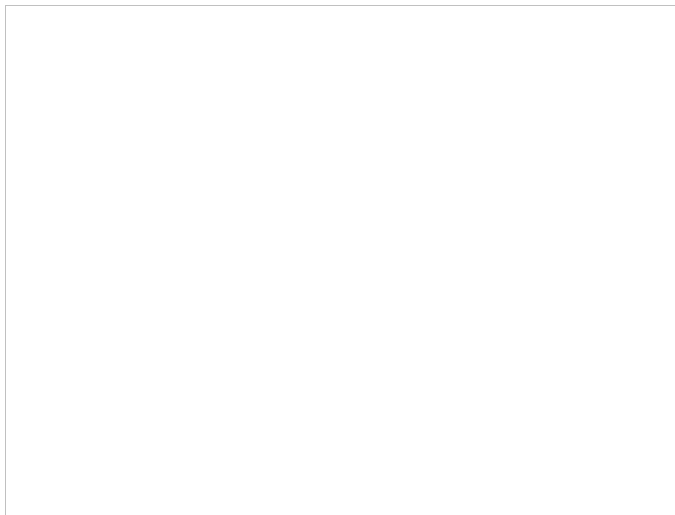
Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the replacement door is next to a second door-sized opening, now a glass block window. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Above a metal cornice, the somewhat parapet wall has end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 410 of 779

## 3337 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material:  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

### 2X: Description/History:

At a replacement porch at the right bay, the replacement front door is next to a door-sized glass block window (separated by a narrow expanse of brick wall). The porch has a shed roof. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Instead of a metal cornice, the cornice area is parged with concrete. The parapet wall has end blocks and a rounded center step, with metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/3/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 411 of 779

## 3338 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Fair

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: speckled brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The asphalt shingled garage has a flat roof

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay, the replacement front door (with original transom light) is next to a second door-sized opening, now filled in with modern horizontal siding. Instead of a porch, a brick-walled stoop is sheltered by a Craftsman-era gabled hood on two knee brace brackets. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Instead of a metal cornice, the cornice area is a brickwork pattern across the façade (in the same brick). The parapet and upper façade are slightly bulging, and much of the parapet wall has been removed, leaving only vestigial end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 412 of 779

## 3341 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay behind a round arched opening, the replacement front door is next to a second door-sized opening, now paneled over. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Instead of a metal cornice, the cornice area is parged with concrete. The parapet wall's end blocks and center step have been reduced to a single course, and the coping is now brick. Fiberglass awnings are over all three façade openings.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 413 of 779

## 3342 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: speckled light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The garage has a flat roof and nonhistoric composite siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, the replacement door (with original transom light) is next to a second door-sized opening, now covered with wood. To the left are two original 1/1 windows over two original basement windows. Above a brickwork cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 414 of 779

## 3344 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: speckled brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

at the left bay, a replacement front door (with original transom light) is next to a second door-sized opening, now covered with modern horizontal siding. The porch is rebuilt, with a concrete base, wood uprights, and a shallow gable roof. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows. Instead of a metal cornice, the cornice area is parged. The parapet wall has end blocks and a rounded center step with metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 415 of 779

3345 LIBERTY ST

City Block: 2776.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: (not listed)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use:

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Fair

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone (parged)

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage at Idaho has a gabled roof with a  
stuccoed gable end.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/30/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

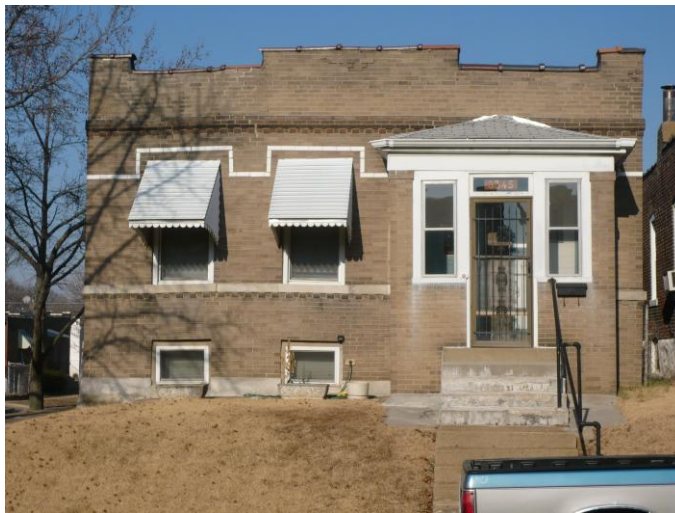
At the right bay, the hipped brick porch has been enclosed with windows and a storm door. It appears that, like its neighbors, this house original had two door openings next to each other. To the left are two replacement 1/1 windows. Instead of a metal cornice, there is a slight brick cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/3/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 416 of 779

4213-5 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: c. 1896

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red-brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This building has a symmetrical three-bay façade with a recessed porch, center, behind a round-arched opening with a 3-course rowlock arch. Two front doors face each other at an angle: one original, and one replacement. A recessed brick panel is above the front doors at the second story. Tow either side at both stories a square-headed window opening has been filled with a pair of narrow replacement windows. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall has clay tile coping. Raised and corbelled end blocks are to either side. The building is built up against its neighbor to the south.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 417 of 779

4214 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
square house

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2.5

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a parapet roof and a chamfered edge where two alleys intersect.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This red brick house has proportions similar to a foursquare, although the façade is three bays. At the left bay is a frame porch with a spindle rail and hipped roof. The front door is a replacement which retains its original transom and side window. The five main façade windows are replacement 1/1s as are the two small 1/1s in the small hipped dormers. The complex roof is not a true hip although that is its appearance from the front. No permit found; The 1901 date is from a building division certificate.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 418 of 779

4216 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Epstein, Stanley & Assoc.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 70 Modern Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

**2D. Date:** 1960

**2E. Date of**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**Alteration:**

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** imitation stone veneer

**2Q. Other**

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:**

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open Porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/7/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This front gabled house is unlikely to be contributing to a potential historic district due to its age and style. Over an imitation stone veneer base, the upper wall of the façade is variegated brick with a wide 3-part window set at the left and center, and a gabled porch, right. The front door is a contemporary replacement. The building is noncontributing due to its age and style.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 419 of 779

4217 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder:

**2B. Arch. Style:** 40 Late Victorian

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
Townhouse

**2D. Date:** 1898

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled frame garage is clad with vinyl siding and is noncontributing.

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/7/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow townhouse shows some of the High Victorian in its use of flamboyant brickwork in contrasting colors. Above a stone foundation level, the entrance (right) and window (left) have round arches composed of alternating light brown and red brick gauged voussoirs edged by a molded brick label course. The two segmental arched window openings at the second floor have a similar treatments. All three windows and the door are replacements. The cornice is a series of four red brick arches with light brown brick lozenge patterns inside; the parapet wall has clay tile coping and end blocks. The building to the north is built up against the right elevation. The left side elevation is common red brick. The 1898 date is from a building division certificate to owner Caroline Luepker.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 420 of 779

4219 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** K/Hopp & Hardeba/egck

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1924

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** dark red variegated

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/7/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This former two-family building appears to have been converted to single-family use. The recessed porch at the right bay is now closed in with the addition of a modern front door and sidelights. The façade's 5 3/1 windows are intact; the two first story windows rest on a limestone sill course. One of the two 3-light basement windows is intact; the other is boarded. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 421 of 779

## 4223 Louisiana

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Helm, John (also owner)

### 2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1900

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: 01 Domestic

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

### 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A vinyl-sided frame garage has a flat roof and is not contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 7/9/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-story house has a wide red brick façade over a random ashlar base which extends up to the first story stone sill course. The gabled front porch is at the third of four bays. Stone piers are set on a random ashlar base, supporting a dentillated pediment. The door and sidelight are replacements, as are the seven regularly spaced façade windows. There is another stone sill course at the second story windows. The brick frieze is ornamented with applied metal swags below a metal cornice.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 422 of 779

4224 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Struckhoff, Clarence

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1952

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled frame garage with a shed addition is clad with vinyl siding and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This low modern side gabled house is noncontributing due to its age and style. There is a shed-roofed porch at the left bay; The front door is a contemporary replacement, and the windows at the right are covered by fabric awnings.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 423 of 779

4230 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: c. 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This 4-family walkup building has a symmetrical three-bay striated brick façade. The 9-light wood door is at grade in the center bay. Above it between stories is a wood 3/1. Pairs of 3/1s are at both stories of the left and right bays. Contrasting brickwork is seen in the dark brick used to outline the door and windows, as a soldier course at the base of the façade, and in a panel (outlined in white brick) at the top of the center bay. The shallow front gable roof's front eaves are supported on two large wood brackets.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
surrounding a panel near the top of the center bay.

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 424 of 779

4231 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building  
07 Gabled Ell

2D. Date: c. 1900

2E. Date of 1914

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: corner

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick house has a front gabled wing facing the street, right, and a side gabled wing set back to the left. The brick porch is set in the elbow of the two wings. A wood storm door covers the transomed front door. A second door opening is filled in with wood. Windows are vinyl replacements. The uncoursed limestone foundation is painted white, and the brick is painted red. A wide segmental arched window opening, at the front gabled bay's first story, has a thick brick soldier arch with a squared top. The gable end retains stucco and stick in the gable end. This second story was added when the house was moved to this location (from what is now the middle of the street) in 1914. There is a certificate for this house in 1900, but it's not clear if that is a construction date.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
5 course splash wall within porch.

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 425 of 779

4232 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Gutting, Frank  
Builder: Gutting, Frank

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This wide two-family building has a full-width brick porch with a shed roof. The original Craftsman-era front doors are at opposite ends of the façade. The triple set of windows between them and the three windows at the second story appear to be replacements. Textured red brick forms a soldier course over the second story windows and stacked courses rising at either side of each of the three windows into the shallow gable end.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 426 of 779

4236 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, H  
Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark red

2Q. Other Material(s): 62 TERRA COTTA

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing gabled garage.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a full-width brick porch. The hipped roof has gray ceramic tile and is supported on two battered piers. The two front doors (original) are at the left. All façade windows - formerly a triple set at both stories of the right bay, and a single window at the left bay's second story - are incompatible vinyl replacements. Above a simple terra cotta cornice, the parapet wall has end steps and terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
splash wall in porch

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 427 of 779

4237 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Julurz, F.  
Builder: Julurz, F.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1924

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CG Hipped Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The wide gabled frame garage is clad with modern horizontal siding and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a full-width brick porch. The peak of its gabled roof is cut out to create an inset balcony for the second story unit. The vergeboards at the porch and main roof retain notched ends. The two original front doors are at opposite ends of the façade, each with its own flight of stone steps. Between them is a pair of 3/1 wood windows. At the second story, an original Jefferson window is flanked by 3/1s. The front gable end and porch end are clad with what appears to be modern vinyl siding. The main eaves are supported on four wood brackets.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
splash wall in porch

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 428 of 779

4239 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Fisher, Carl (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1922

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The large gabled frame garage is clad with modern horizontal siding and is noncontributing.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/7/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This large two-family building has a full-width hipped brick porch. The two original front doors are at opposite ends of the façade. Between them is a triple set of 3/1 wood windows. This arrangement is repeated at the second story, where a triple set of 3/1 windows is between two 3/1s.. The front gabled roof has a fairly shallow pitch, and its gable end is covered with modern horizontal siding.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 429 of 779

4242 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, JA  
Builder: Schaefer, JA

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: CG Hipped Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing frame garage with a gabled roof and vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a full-width limestone porch. The peak of its gabled roof is cut out to create an inset balcony for the second story unit. The two front doors are at opposite ends of the façade. Between them is a triple set of replacement vinyl 1/1 windows. At the second story, the balcony door is flanked by pairs of new windows. The main eaves are supported on four wood brackets.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 430 of 779

4243 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2648

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Fisher, Carl (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1922

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/7/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-family building has a full-width brick porch with a hipped roof. The two front doors, both original laddered multilights, are at opposite ends of the façade. Between them is a triple set of wood 3/1 windows. At the second story, a similar set is centered and to either side, above the doors, is a single 3/1. The front gable end is filled in with modern horizontal siding. A wheelchair lift has been added to the right side of the centered porch steps.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 431 of 779

4244 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Stauder, A.  
Builder: Beetz, H

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1926

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a gable roof (and vinyl siding on the driveway side). Instead of overhanging eaves, the

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a striated red brick façade. A full-width porch with a shallow hipped roof is supported on brick piers at either end and added metal supports to either side of the center steps. The front door, a modern replacement, is just off center to the left. To either side is a pair of original 3/1 windows, and a small pair of attic windows (replacements) is in the front gable end. Exposed rafter tails at the porch are shaped.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 432 of 779

4247 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Baldhuser, H.  
Builder: Gruenwald Const Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other tile  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled frame garage is clad with modern  
horizontal siding and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a brick porch with a hipped roof of green ceramic tile, right. The two front doors are original Craftsman-era multilights. Above the porch is a pair of 6/1 windows; at both stories of the left bay is a set of 3 6/1s on brick sills. The façade terminates in a false front brick gable which rises to a center peak above the parapet wall. Five brackets support its eaves, and its gable roof retains its green tile surface.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 433 of 779

4248 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Leopold, J  
Builder: Leopold, J

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CG Hipped Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick house has a dark red striated brick façade. The almost full-width porch has a gable roof which retains stick and stucco in the gable end and is supported on battered brick piers at either end. A multilight Craftsman wood door is at the left. To the right is a triple set of vinyl 1/1 windows. A pair of original attic windows is in the gable end. Eaves have shaped vergeboards.,

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 434 of 779

4254 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Leopold, J  
Builder: Leopold, J

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1924

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled frame garage is clad with modern horizontal siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled building has a full-width hipped limestone porch with battered piers. The two front doors (original Craftsman multilights) are at the left. At both stories of the right bay are original wood windows, a triple set consisting of a 3/1 flanked by 2/1s. At the second story's left bay is a 3/1. A soldier brick course separates the brick gable end. Three wood brackets support the soffitted eaves.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 435 of 779

4255 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Kurz, F. J.  
Builder: Kurz, F. J.

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1927

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The small gabled frame garage is clad with modern horizontal siding and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This side-gabled bungalow has a full-width brick porch under a lower-pitched extension of the main roof. The front door (a modern replacement) is off center to the left, with a pair of 3/1 windows to either side. In the gabled dormer is a triple set of shorter 3/1s. All windows are on brick sills.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 436 of 779

4258 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Leopold, Jos. M.  
Builder: Leopold, Jos. M.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage was a gable roof

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/7/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has a full-width brick porch. Only the left bay of the porch is roofed, with a gable supported on two brick piers. The gable end retains stick and stucco detail and green ceramic tile roofing. Both front doors appear original as do the three 2/1 windows at the first story's right bay. Second story windows are replacements. Three wood brackets support the front eaves, and the vergeboards are tapered in the Craftsman tradition.

- ☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 437 of 779

4259 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Stauder, AF  
Builder: C. Fischer & Sons

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1926

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 2

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The north garage has composite siding and does not appear to be contributing. The southern garage is

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This side-gabled bungalow has a full-width brick porch under a lower-pitched extension of the main roof. The (replacement) front door is off center to the left, with a pair of vinyl windows to either side. In the gabled dormer is a triple set of smaller replacement windows. All windows are on brick sills. Three wood brackets support the dormer's soffitted eaves.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 438 of 779

4262 Louisiana Av

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Kurz, FJ

Builder: Kurz, FJ

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1922

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: false front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed garage has asbestos siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has two front doors at opposite ends of the façade. Between them are two 4/1 windows on brick sills. The full-width front porch has brick piers at either end supporting the hipped roof, and a separate added wood post in the center on the brick knee wall. At the second story, a set of 4 3/1 windows is centered. The false front roof slopes forward toward the street with overhanging eaves.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 439 of 779

4263 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Guth, Mr.  
Builder: Duesenberg (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1929

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: 70 CERAMIC TILE

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Behind the property,. A noncontributing garage has  
modern horizontal siding. The front retaining walls are

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This unusual four-family building is a single story at the flat-roofed left side and two stories at the right. The brick front porch, left, is built under the second story balcony. The facade is surfaced with high-contrast light colored variegated bricks; red brick is used as coping, sills, lintels, and arches. All of the façade windows are casements with transoms, and the front doors are wood. The projecting two-story right bay has a three-part set of casements at both stories; at the second story the transoms are round-arched. The right bay's roof is a shallow hip with red clay tile roof. The single story left bay (which is recessed) has a flat roof; the second story's balcony is separated from the roof by a parapet with terra cotta coping.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 440 of 779

4265 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Miller, Eldon

Builder: McKee, JE

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building

single dwelling: other

2D. Date: 1931

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage retains double drop lapped siding  
over a poured concrete base.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This small cottage-style house has a cross-gabled roof; the left bay of the façade has a forward facing gable which meets the perpendicular roof ridge of the front part of the building. A smaller gable projects forward at the entrance bay, right. There is a modern louvered storm door centered in the round-arched entry, with multilight sidelights and arched transom. To the right is a small side window with art glass. At the left bay, two double hung windows have diamond-paned leaded glass. A small round-arched window is in the gable end. The two front gables have eave returns. A wide ext. chimney is at the left (south) elevation.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 441 of 779

4269 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Barth & Barth (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 53 Tudor Revival

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: "Gingerbread"

2D. Date: 1940

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The concrete block and asbestos siding gabled  
garage is not contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has all of the hallmarks of St. Louis' "gingerbread" or neo-Tudor house type: a front gable roof with a steep secondary gable defining the entry, and a prominent front chimney. Here, the front door and its four-course brick reveal arch (right bay) are three-centered arches. The chimney rises out of the left side of this bay, just right of the gable roof's peak. The triple window at the left is in a similarly shaped (wider) opening and appears to have 3/1 windows behind storm windows., its transom area filled in with wood scrollwork. Arches and sills are red brick.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 442 of 779

4271 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Barth & Barth (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 53 Tudor Revival

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: "Gingerbread"

**2D. Date:** 1940

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:**

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 65 CONCRETE

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/8/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has all of the hallmarks of St. Louis' "gingerbread" or neo-Tudor house type: a front gable roof with a steep secondary gable defining the entry, and a prominent front chimney. Here, the front door and its four-course brick reveal arch (right bay) are round-arched. The chimney rises out of the left side of this bay, just right of the gable roof's peak. The triple window at the left is in a segmental arched opening and appears to have 1/1 windows?, its eyebrow area filled in with wood scrollwork. Arches and sills are red brick.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 443 of 779

## 4275 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2650

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Tisdale, R. E.

Builder: Praprotnik, L.

2B. Arch. Style: 50 Late 19th & 20th c. Revivals

2C. Property Type: Building

single dwelling: other

2D. Date: 1935

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated tan

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The matching brick garage has a pyramidal roof and two garage bays facing Bingham.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This unusually detailed house has a symmetrical 3-bay façade. The center bay projects out onto the full-width unroofed front porch. The front volume of the house is side gabled, but the center bay projects with a shallow hipped roof and the left and right bays has gabled wall dormers. The rear section of the house is a lower gable perpendicular to the front volume. At the façade, limestone detail is used at the base, as quoining at the first story of the center bay, as lintels and arches, and in smooth sections at sills. The original round-arched wood door is intact, and leaded art glass is used at all of the façade windows. A metal awning is over the front door.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 444 of 779

4352 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2684

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 53 Tudor Revival

2C. Property Type: Building  
School

2D. Date: 1915

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 05 Education

2K. Historic Sub-use: 05A School

Current Use:

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material:  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape:

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

Cleveland High School, previously surveyed in "St. Louis Missouri Public Schools of William B. Ittner" survey by Landmarks Association of St. Louis (see attached), 1987. This school is distinguished by its projecting center pavilion with crenellated towers, lending the nickname "the Castle." The school opened in 1915. This building is eligible for individual listing under the "St. Louis, Missouri Public Schools of William B. Ittner" MPS.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 445 of 779

4400 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hardebeck, G.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
Townhouse

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-story house was permitted as a single story dwelling in 1901, but is shown as a two-story dwelling on the 1908 Sanborn map. The L-shaped house presents two bays top the street; the hipped brick porch is at the left bay. The front door is a replacement under its original transom. To the right is a 1/1 original windows in a segmental arched opening; two more are at the 2nd story. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall has metal coping and end blocks. There is a small rear el at the right elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 446 of 779

4403 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 43 Second Empire Mansard

2C. Property Type: Building  
Townhouse

2D. Date: 1894

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material: 45 Slate

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled brick garage along Osceola has four coal doors

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow building has a two-story brick façade with an additional mansard story clad with slate between two side parapet walls. There is no building permit record for a structure of this size on this block. The front door (original) is at the right bay and retains its transom. To its left, and at both bays of the second story, are segmental arched window openings on limestone sill with stone consoles. The windows themselves are replacements. Label courses in molded brick trace the openings at both stories, and the corbelled cornice is intact. A pyramidal dormer in the mansard roof allows a (replacement) window at the third story. A fire escape is at the left (south) elevation, as is a frame porch with shed roof at the side door. There is also a small rear 2-story el at this elevation. The 1894 date is from a building division certificate.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 447 of 779

4404 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Dilschneider, J.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

**2C. Property Type:** Building

One story simple massed plan

**2D. Date:** 1919

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1.5

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red variegated

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 65 CONCRETE

**2V. Porch type:** oP Open porch, center

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This gabled garage has asphalt shingle siding and is noncontributing as a result.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This front gabled house evokes the Craftsman style with its notched vergeboards at the porch and main eaves and the low shed dormer at the side elevation. Eaves at the main roof and porch have rounded projecting rafter tails. The brick front porch is centered, and the door is a replacement. The windows to either side of the porch and the pair in the gable end are replacements. The house has three unusual round vents under the gable eaves.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 448 of 779

4407 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has two round-arched openings at the façade. At the left is a front door (a replacement) at a frame deck-style stoop. To the right, a wide round-arched window appears to be a historic 4/1 - not original, but certainly unusual. Courses tracing the arches and at the springing point are picked out in contrasting paint. A vinyl and composition shingled mansard-style roof has eaves that project beyond the façade. There is a small rear el (boarded ) at the left (south) elevation.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 449 of 779

4408 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Spaeter, J. J.  
Builder: Miller, Jno. R.

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1922

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: slate

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This side-gabled bungalow retains its slate roof. The full-width brick porch has a shed roof supported by 2 battered brick piers. The front door and three windows at the first story are original (two 3/s at the left side of the façade and a 4/1 to the right of the front door). At the hipped dormer there is a pair of replacement windows.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 450 of 779

4410 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 43 Second Empire Mansard

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1894

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has asphalt siding and is not contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. The four façade openings are round-arched; at the first story the front door, left, has an arched transom. The window to its right and both at the second story retain 1/1 arched wood windows. Molded brick label courses at both stories. Molded and corbelled brick cornice is below a slate mansard roof which has a two-window dormer with its own bracketed cornice. The foundation at the façade is coursed limestone.

- ☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 451 of 779

4411 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1979

2E. Date of

Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with aluminum siding.  
(NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled house has a front door at a concrete stoop, right; the window set at the left is a replacement. This building replaced a frame house that was still here in 1951. The 1979 date is from the City Assessor's database.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 452 of 779

4412 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration: 1915

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle/not visible

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This gabled garage has asphalt shingle siding and is not contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. Two original front doors are behind a round-arched entry at the left bay. The wide 1/1 window at the right bay is also round-arched and original. At the second story, the two openings are segmental arched, wider at the right bay, and these windows are also original. Above a cornice endowed with stamped metal garlands, the third story is a steep mansard roof between two brick side parapet walls; the dormer has a hipped roof. The base of the façade is clad with imitation stone veneer. The permit record shows a small (\$500) brick addition in 1915

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 453 of 779

4415 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cornwell, FJ & Son  
Builder: Cornwell, FJ & Son

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other imitation stone veneer  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape:

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with composite siding.  
(NC)

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-bay single story house has a red brick façade, the lower half of which is covered with imitation stone veneer. The door and transom window at the right bay are original, but the hipped porch's veneered base and metal uprights are midcentury replacements. To the left is an original 1/1 window under a metal awning. A tall shingled false front roof slopes toward the façade between two stepped side parapet walls.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 454 of 779

4418 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This shed-roofed garage has asphalt siding and is not contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick two-family was still a single story house in 1908. Behind a round-arched recessed entrance at the left bay, the two front doors are boarded. At the right bay is a wide segmental arched 1/1. Below the stone sill course, the base of the façade is brown brick. At the second story are three 1/1 windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

small 4-brick patterns and one panel outline at cornice/parapet

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 455 of 779

4419 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: c. 1893

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: 55 Aluminum  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: not visible

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This frame house has a full-width frame porch with a hipped roof. The first floor window pair is a replacement, but retains ornate millwork surround. Attic casements appear original, and front door trim, while wrapped, is of the appropriate dimensions. There is a rear el at the left (south) elevation. This house retains integrity because its important character-defining features are intact (millwork, some windows) and because its form is completely intact. The date is almost certainly 1893; three 1.5 frame houses were built on this side of the block that year.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 456 of 779

4420 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kratzer, Frank

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow house has a full-width frame front porch with a hipped roof. The transomed door, right, is original. The window at the left bay in not.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 457 of 779

4421 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1895

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with asbestos siding.  
(NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled house has a coursed limestone foundation; its façade presents two 3/1 windows to the street, with original basement window below. An ornamental pressed brick course separates the gable end. There is a frame two-story el set back off the rear off the house (left/south elevation).

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 458 of 779

4423 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

07 Gabled Ell variant

2D. Date: 1893

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: asbestos shingle  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE (parged?)

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a shed-roofed frame garage with asphalt  
shingle siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled frame building is contributing; its asbestos shingle siding may be the same shown on the Sanborn map in 1938.. The house retains original 1/1 and 2/2 windows and transom, and original millwork around windows is visible. The full-width front porch is an early addition from the Craftsman era, identified by its proportions, notched vergeboards, and the timber and stucco gable end. The front door (left) and the door in the rear el (left/south elevation) are replacements.

- ☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 459 of 779

4424 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Toeneboehn, Chas

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage retains its historic wood shiplap siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This three-bay single story house has a door at the left bay and windows at the other two, all evenly spaced and under fiberglass awnings. A limestone sill course separates the brown brick base from the red brick upper façade. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall is raised over the entrance. Metal coping and basement windows are original. The front door and windows do not appear to be.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 460 of 779

4426 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This late 19th century house has an L-shaped footprint. The main volume has two bays facing the street; both have replacement windows in segmental arched openings. The base of the façade is light brown brick. A parapet gable dormer above the façade has a wide segmental arched openings, the outer sides of which are bricked in. A similar dormer faces the right elevation from a hipped roof. The rear el at the right elevation has a flat roof. The front porch as the intersection of the wings, and the door is a replacement.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 461 of 779

4427 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building  
07 Gabled Ell

2D. Date: 1893

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: asbestos shingle  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 40 STONE

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled frame building is contributing; its asbestos shingle siding may be the same shown on the Sanborn map in 1938.. The house retains original doors, 1/1 windows and transom, and original millwork. The full-width front porch is an early addition from the Craftsman era, identified by its proportions, notched vergeboards, and the timber and stucco gable end. The front door (left) and the door in the rear el (left/south elevation) are replacements.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 462 of 779

4429 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

07 Gabled Ell

2D. Date: 1892

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: 61 STUCCO  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: not visible

2V. Porch type: WA Wrap-Around

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing garage with a flat roof and particle board siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled frame building appears to have been stuccoed during the period of significance. The front porch is frame; it wraps around to the left (south) elevation, where the front door is found. At the façade are two 2/2 windows and attic window under an awning. One door is original, and the other appears to be a Craftsman-era replacement.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 463 of 779

4430 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This shed-roofed garage has vinyl siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

No permit was found for this building, but it appears as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. The three-bay façade has round-arched openings at the entry, left, and the five façade windows. The cornice is brick, and the flat front parapet has clay tile coping. The foundation at the façade is coursed limestone. Replacement windows and doors.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 464 of 779

4432 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Peters, L.  
Builder: Peters, L.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1929

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: dark variegated

2Q. Other Material(s): 62 TERRA COTTA

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two family building retains its original front doors at either end of the full-width gabled front porch. Modern horizontal siding is in the porch's gable end. Between the two front doors is a pair of 3/1 windows. The only fenestration at the second story's façade is a triple set of 3/1 windows. Terra cotta is used for coping at the parapet wall and in a square floral panel below.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 465 of 779

4433 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Wink, P.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1913

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** AW Awning

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a shed-roofed garage with asphalt shingle siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house is set back near the rear of the lot. The front parapet wall is the chief decorative feature of this three-bay façade. The center is stepped to an arch. To either side of the replacement door there is a replacement window. Metal awnings are over all three openings. The parapet wall retains its original metal coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
diamond in parapet center

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 466 of 779

4436 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2696

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Roeger, Emil

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (raised

**2D. Date:** 1897

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The garage at the alley has a flat roof and corrugated metal siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story house has a high raised basement. The replacement front porch is at the left two bays of the narrow three-bay façade. Its high concrete base supports metal uprights and a metal awning. Red brick forms lintels (basement) and voussoirs and a cornice. The front parapet wall is rebuilt in red brick, but original end blocks bear ball finials, likely added. Façade windows are replacements; so is the front door.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 467 of 779

4437 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-bay façade has a gabled porch at the left bay; its base is brick and posts are wood. The front door (which appears to be a Craftsman-era replacement) is under a round-arched transom light. To the right, the original round-arched window opening is fitted with a new window. The cornice is simple corbelled brick. The parapet wall is flat with clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 468 of 779

4500 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Kalb, Edwin

Builder: Mederaske/Mederoak(sic), R. sic

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

single dwelling: other

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories:

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This unusual house was permitted as part one and two stories, and indeed, the two story façade is only about a room deep, beyond which the house is a single story. The door, sidelight and transom behind the round-arched entry at the left bay all appear original, as do the façade's 5 1/1 windows. Corbelled brick courses are below the metal cornice. Original coping is removed.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 469 of 779

4501 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Blumberg, H (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1891

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: asbestos shingle  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This front gabled frame building is contributing; its asbestos shingle siding may be the same shown on the Sanborn map in 1938. The front gabled house has a coursed limestone foundation; its façade presents two 1/1 windows to the street, and a third in the gable end, all with original trim. The front door is at a small hipped porch at the left elevation.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 470 of 779

4503 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: c. 1900

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: VACANT (?)

Integrity:

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: stucco

Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: Closed porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This stucco-clad side gabled house is located all the way at the rear lot line. Doors and windows are replaced, their frames covered. Metal awnings.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 471 of 779

4504 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Gidionsen, O

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Narrow front house

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** SI Side

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a red brick narrow façade facing the street; its base is light brown brick, and both the basement and first story windows (two at each level) have alternating red and light brown voussoirs at the segmental arches. The two 1/1 windows are original. The front doors are in the side (right) elevation and in a rear el on the same elevation. Both transoms appear original, as is the side door.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 472 of 779

4506 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:  
C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hartmann, J.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1914

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Two front doors (replacements) are at the flat-roofed brick porch at the left bay. The door above them at the balcony on the porch roof appears original. All three transoms appear original. The two windows at the right bay are replacements.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

2-course sill course at first story; labels, small line of it at center step of parapet

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 473 of 779

4507 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Albenesius, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Side entry Victorian

2D. Date: 1893

2E. Date of 1914

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing gabled garage which retains its shiplap siding.

Outbuilding contributing to ☒ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Above a coursed limestone foundation, this two story brick facade presents two wood 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings at the first story and a pair in a single wide opening centered at the second. Window surrounds retain original millwork. The parapet wall has a center step with a round-arched center. The door ( a replacement) is at a frame deck-style porch at the left (south) elevation. The permit record shows a 1914 addition, presumably the second story (not present on 1908 Sanborn map).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 474 of 779

4508-10 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hartmann, J.

Builder: Hartmann, J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Permitted on the same day by the same owner and builder, this 4-family building is very nearly a double version of the 2-family house next door. Four original front doors are paired at the flat-roofed brick porch at the center bays. The Jefferson windows above them at the balcony on the porch roof appear original. All four transoms appear original. The two windows at the first story are replacements, but the two at the second story are unusual 5/1 windows which we have seen elsewhere in the neighborhood. The cornice and parapet area has been rebuilt with a wide course of blonde brick.

☒ Shaped parapet

☐ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

2-course sill course at first story; labels,

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 475 of 779

4511 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, JP

Builder: Fendler, J. P. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

On the 1908 Sanborn map, this lot is numbered 4509 (but the 1909 permit is for #4511). This single story brick house has a single door behind the round-arched entry at the right bay. The recessed porch has been resided but the door appears to be original. The two windows to the left are replacement 1/1s. The front parapet wall has a peak between the two windows, and the coping is terra cotta. The two basement windows at the façade appear to be original. There is a rear el at the left (south) elevation; its porch has been enclosed with modern siding.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 476 of 779

4514 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled brick garage at the alley.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Front door is at rear el off the right elevation. The façade has two segmental arched window openings in a brick wall over a coursed limestone foundation. Original 1/1 windows are behind white storm windows. Molded brick label course is under a metal cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 477 of 779

4515 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kratzer, Frank

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a newer gabled garage with composite siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Previous address per permit: 4517 Louisiana. This two-story red brick building has a coursed limestone foundation at the façade. The two front doors (both replacements) are at a recessed porch behind a round-arched entry at the right bay. The left bay's first floor window is a modern replacement in a wide round-arched opening. At the second floor, two square-headed windows are at the left bay and one at the right (all with three replacement windows).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 478 of 779

4516 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Front door is at right elevation. The façade has two segmental arched window openings in a brick wall over a rock-faced limestone foundation with narrow, irregular courses. Door and the two façade windows are replacements. The metal cornice at the façade forms a center peak which breaks the parapet wall between end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 479 of 779

4519 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cartan, Wm.

Builder: Cartan, Wm.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of

Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage has a gabled roof and shiplap siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a red brick façade. The front porch has a brick base and knee walls; two replacement columns support the original hipped roof with dentillated fascia. The front door is a replacement, its sidelight and transom covered. The two windows to the left are replacements. They have brick labels. There is no separate cornice, and the parapet wall has clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 480 of 779

4520 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hardebeck, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The front door ( a modern replacement with glass block sidelights) is recessed behind a round-arched opening at the left bay. Two windows to the right are original 1/1s. The parapet wall has end blocks defining the slightly higher entry bay and another block at the right side of the façade.

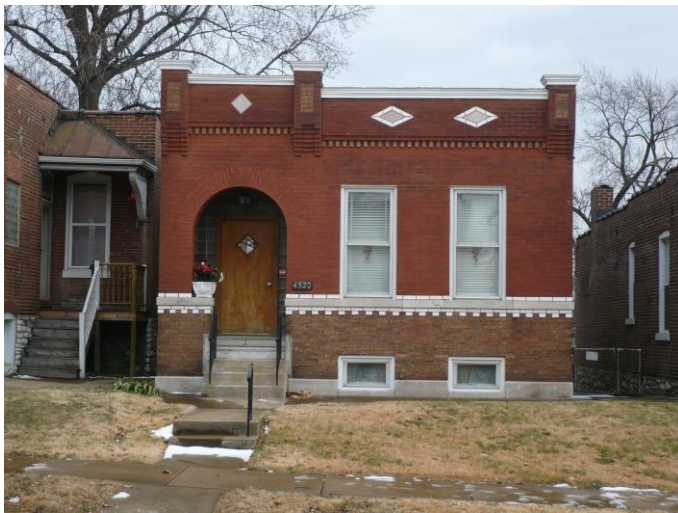
☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

chevrons at parapet right bay; courses above and below limestone sill courses

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 481 of 779

4522 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Schaefer, J

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a noncontributing metal carport (not present on 1951 Sanborn map).

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The front door ( original with transoms and wide sidelights) is recessed behind a round-arched opening at the left bay. Two windows to the right are replacement 1/1s. It appears that a cornice has been removed and the cornice area is now concrete.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

label course, 5-header patterns below cornice area.

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 482 of 779

4523 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cole, T.  
Builder: Rodenbo & Kraft

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CG Hipped Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with aluminum siding.  
(NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story building has a brick porch at the left bay. The two transomed front doors and the balcony door (opening onto the porch roof) are original. At the right bay at both stories there is a triple set of three windows with a central 3/1 flanked by two very narrow 3/1s. A diamond-shaped vent is in the hipped gable end, and four wood brackets support the eaves.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 483 of 779

4524 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house presents its two original 2/2 windows to the street over a painted coursed limestone foundation. The façade is elaborated with brickwork including a molded brick label course and corbelled cornice. End blocks retain small metal caps with ball finials. At the right elevation and right el, the doors are new and their transoms covered, and the porch is a wood deck-style replacement.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 484 of 779

4525 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Queen Anne cottage

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with asbestos shingle siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This red brick building has a coursed limestone foundation at the façade. The right bay is a projecting front gable which thrusts forward from a main hipped roof. The gable end is now vinyl-clad but retains an original 1/1 window. In the wall below it are two original 1/1s in segmental arched openings. The front door is at a frame shed porch at the recessed left bay. The door is a replacement, as is the wood porch structure.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 485 of 779

4528 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, T

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1909

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled shiplap garage is contributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The front door ( original with transoms and sidelights) is recessed behind a round-arched opening at the left bay; the entry has been filled with wood sidelights and storm door (apparently an early alteration).. Two windows to the right are original 1/1s. It appears that a cornice has been removed and the cornice area is now concrete. Fiberglass awnings are over the entry and façade windows.

- ☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

- ☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

label course and 5-header patterns below former cornice

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 486 of 779

4529 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Accola, A.

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

One story simple massed plan

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1½

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This transitional house has a wide front gable facing forward. The closed gable is sided with vinyl. At the right side of the façade is a brick porch (not original, but early) with battered piers supporting a gabled roof. The front door is not original but its sidelight and transom are. 1/1 windows are not original, including a standard sized window in the gable end flanked by short, narrow 1/1s (all in a modern casing).

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 487 of 779

4531 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Schultz, Chas.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

No. Bays: 2

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

A metal carport is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-story building has brick porch at the right bay. The historically open porch is enclosed, but it appears that the two doors are original. The porch roof was formerly a balcony, but the railings are removed and the door now bricked in. At the left bay, the two 1/1 windows are original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 488 of 779

4532 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Kordick, Frank (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

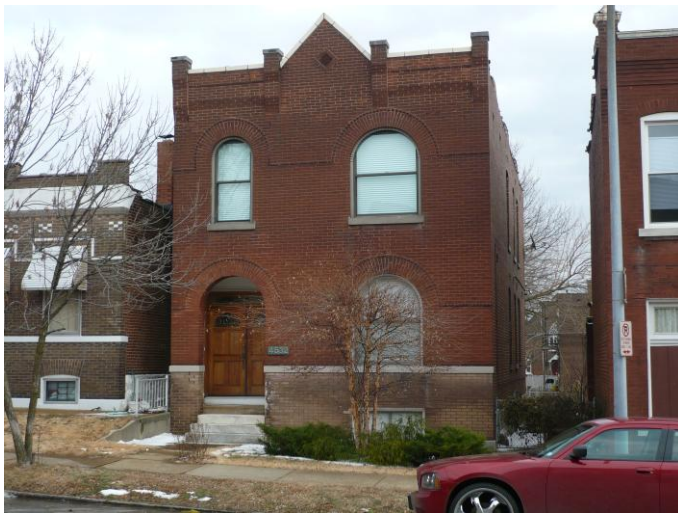
At the left bay, a round-arched opening leads to a recessed porch with two replacement doors. To the right is a 1/1 wide round-arched wood window. Both of the second floor window openings are round-arched as well but are filled with square headed replacement windows. The parapet wall has a corbelled cornice to either side of the center peak.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 489 of 779

4534-6 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, FJ

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Two-part commercial block

**2D. Date:** 1903

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 4

**2J. Historic** 02 Commerce/Trade

**Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic**

**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** none

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This storefront building presents a chamfered corner to the intersection; the opening within the first story is infilled with paneling and a modern white door. Both storefront windows at the Louisiana elevation retain what appears to be original millwork. The left window still has 23 open transoms but the window is boarded; the right window is open but the transoms are boarded. Between the two is a door (replacement) with original transom. Second story windows are in segmental arched openings - three at Louisiana and one facing the corner - but the windows themselves are vinyl replacements. The parapet wall retains corbelled cornice and metal coping at the Louisiana elevation, and the left end block retains its metal cap and finial.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 490 of 779

4535-7 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hartmann, Otto

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Two-part commercial block

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic** 02 Commerce/Trade

**Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic**

**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other**

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** none

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This Romanesque-inspired commercial building has a chamfered corner facing the intersection. The Louisiana elevation is articulated with a wide storefront opening to either side of a central round-arched entry to the upstairs apartments. The storefronts are filled in with wood horizontal siding and smaller modern doors and windows. The same treatment is given to the large opening facing the corner and a storefront window facing the side street. Four round-arched window openings face Louisiana, now filled in with modern windows. Facing the corner on the second story is a tall, boarded floor-to-ceiling round-arched opening which once opened on a balcony (now missing). The round-arched openings have molded brick tracing the extrados of the arches and are linked by a molded brick course at the springing point. On the side elevation, three segmental arched openings at the second floor also bear replacement windows. Above a corbelled course, the parapet wall is flat, shows signs of rebuilding, and has terra cotta coping. The side elevation is plain with clay tile coping.

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 491 of 779

- ☐ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 492 of 779

4600 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm

Builder: Sharkey, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This corner storefront building has a chamfered corner facing the intersection of Louisiana and Taft. The corner opening is fitted with double doors under a pair of transoms. The second story window, like the two at the Louisiana façade and the three facing Taft, are original 1/1s. The storefront facing Louisiana has a boarded main window with paneling below and transoms above. At the right side of the elevation, a replacement door leads to the upstairs apartment. Metal cornices are over both stories at the façade. At the chamfered corner, the metal cornice has a center peak which breaks up through the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet

☐ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 493 of 779

4601-3 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Barth B & RE Co.

Builder: Barth B & RE Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic 02A Business

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing gabled garage with vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This unusual storefront building has a front gabled roof. Almost the full width of the Louisiana elevation appears as a single boarded (or paneled) window with bulkhead panels below and eight roughly square transom windows above. Cast iron piers are to either side. At the far left side of the façade there is a replacement door under a covered transom leading to the upstairs unit. The entrance to the first floor is through a replacement door in the side elevation (right/north) in a storefront which is otherwise treated as the one on the façade but only half the width. Off center at the façade's second story (centered over the storefront window) is a triple set of 1/1 windows.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 494 of 779

4606 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Wm.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled frame garage has composition shingle siding

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two story red brick building has a flat-roofed brick porch at the left bay. Its roof is a balcony for the second story unit. The two front doors and balcony door are original, but their transoms are all covered. To the right, two replacement windows at each story are in brick surrounds. The metal cornice and metal coping are wrapped in aluminum.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 495 of 779

4607 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building  
square house

2D. Date: 1899

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2½

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick house has a hipped main roof; the right bay of the façade projects slightly and has a front gabled roof. The gabled brick porch is at the left bay. An original 9-light door is intact and retains a transom window. The façade windows - two at the first story and three at the second - are replacements. The openings are segmental arches with rough brick voussoirs. In the gable end, the attic casement looks original, as do the basement windows. Another projecting gabled bay faces to the left (south). The 1899 date is from a building division certificate; further research could determine if this correlates with an unnumbered 1898 building permit.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 496 of 779

4610 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1924

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A gabled brick garage retains integrity

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story red brick building has a flat-roofed brick porch at the left bay. Its roof is a balcony for the second story unit. The two front doors and balcony door are original with intact transoms. To the right, two replacement windows at each story are in brick surrounds. Above a pent roof supported on three brackets, the parapet wall has terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Parapet wall: outlines panel with 4-header stars.

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 497 of 779

4611 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Queen Anne cottage

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage has composite siding and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Atop a higher than usual basement, this house has a front gabled bay at the left projecting from a hipped volume. At the gabled bay, the two basement windows, the two first story windows above them, and the small round-arched window in the gable end are all new replacements. The transomed front door (original) is at a gabled porch with wood posts on a concrete base, right. The front gable has eave returns. Another gabled bay faces south at the rear of the left/south elevation. The 1899 date is from a building division certificate.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 498 of 779

4612 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. P.  
Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A gabled garage retains double drop lapped wood siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a round-arched entry to a recessed porch at the left bay. The front door is a replacement. To the right, the two original window openings have been reconfigured; the tops are bricked in and the space between them opened up to accommodate a midcentury aluminum picture window. Basement windows are original as is the metal coping at the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 499 of 779

4613 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Queen Anne cottage

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Atop a higher than usual basement, this house has a front gabled bay, left, projecting from a hipped volume. At the gabled bay, the two basement windows, the two first story windows above them, and the small round-arched window in the gable end are all new replacements. The transomed front door (not original) is at a brick porch, right. The front gable has eave returns. Another gabled bay faces south at the rear of the left/south elevation. The 1899 date is from a building division certificate.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 500 of 779

4615 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
square house

**2D. Date:** 1900

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2½

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:**

**2Q. Other Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This square house type is similar to a foursquare but has three bays. The façade's base is coursed limestone. The front door is original and retains its transom. It is located at a concrete stoop at the right base and has a metal awning. The two windows at the first floor and three at the second are original 1/1s in segmental arched openings. A hipped dormer faces the street.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 501 of 779

4616 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hunt, Val.

Builder: Degenhardt, Clem.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a brick porch at the left bay. The front door and two windows (right) are replacements. Above the metal cornice, the parapet wall has a center step with a rounded center section, and metal coping remains at all escape the left end block. The porch is enclosed with storm windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 502 of 779

4617 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1900

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2½

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This square house type is similar to a foursquare but has three bays. Both the permit and 1908 Sanborn map indicate that it was originally a single dwelling. The façade's base is coursed limestone. The two front doors are early Craftsman-era additions replacing the original single door. The brick front porch, right, has a gabled roof with ceramic tile; its front gable end retains stucco and stickwork and its eaves are supported on two brackets. The two windows at the first floor and three at the second are replacement 1/1s in segmental arched openings. A hipped dormer faces the street.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 503 of 779

4619 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Townhouse

**2D. Date:** 1904

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house and the one next door at # 4623 are near twins, permitted at the same time. The front door is original, recessed slightly in a round arch at the slightly projecting left bay. There is a single window above it, and two at both stories of the right bay. The window openings are topped with segmental arches, and the windows within are replacements. Molded brick forms sill courses connecting the stone sills. Above a corbelled cornice the parapet wall retains metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 504 of 779

4620 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. P.  
Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a round-arched entry to a recessed porch at the left bay. The front door is a replacement. To the right, the two original segmental arched window openings have been filled with replacements.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 505 of 779

4622 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Sebastian, W. L.

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1962

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GT Gablet

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This midcentury house has a red brick exterior. The front door at5 the left bay is a modern replacement, as is the window pair at the right.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 506 of 779

4623 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Townhouse

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house and the one next door at # 4619 are near twins, permitted at the same time. The front door is original, recessed slightly in a round arch at the slightly projecting left bay. There is a single window above it, and two at both stories of the right bay. The window openings are topped with segmental arches, and the windows within are replacements. Molded brick forms sill courses connecting the stone sills. Above a corbelled cornice the parapet wall retains metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 507 of 779

4624 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Egan, John

2B. Arch. Style: 43 Second Empire Mansard

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1900

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house's façade has a painted brick first story and a mansarded second. The front porch, left, is a concrete base with wood railings and a fiberglass roof. The front door is original and retains a transom. The window at the right bay is a replacement. The two front dormers have gabled roofs, the right is both wider and steeper than the left, and both windows are replacements. The mansard is clad with modern horizontal siding.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 508 of 779

4625 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Zeller, J. T.  
Builder: Fendler, F. J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a rock-faced coursed stone foundation at the facade. The front door is recessed at the right bay. To the left is a wide window opening. Both openings are obscured by metal awnings, but the window appears to be a replacement. The cornice is formed of corbelled and pressed brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 509 of 779

4626 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 1

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This simple house has a side door at the right (south) elevation just in front of a narrow rear el. The door is original and retains a transom window. The porch is not original. At the façade, above a limestone foundation, a single wide segmental window opening is embellished by a molded brick label course. The parapet wall has been rebuilt and is now flat.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 510 of 779

4631 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a rock-faced coursed stone foundation at the façade. The front door (a replacement) is at the left (south) elevation at a new wood stoop, topped by the shallow remnants to a gabled roof. The two segmental arched window openings at the façade are filled with new windows. There is a sill course and a label course of textured brick. And a corbelled brick pattern as a cornice,.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 511 of 779

4632 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Dougherty & Bush

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled asphalt-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The narrow façade of this house has a narrow entry bay, right, defined by a slightly higher section of parapet wall with a shallow peak. At the left, the wide 1/1 window is a replacement. Instead of a cornice there are three courses of enameled white brick. The coping is metal.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

3-course panel at left bay of parapet wall

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 512 of 779

4633 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1898

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story house has a rock-faced coursed stone foundation at the façade. The front door is at the left (south) elevation at a concrete stoop, shaded by a metal awning. The two round arched window openings at the façade are filled with new windows. Pressed brick surrounds the windows' round arches and is used at the cornice. The 1898 date is from a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 513 of 779

4636 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Peters, A & L  
Builder: Dougherty, C.

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick bungalow has a full-width porch with a concrete base, two brick piers and a shed roof. Two wood posts support the center section of the porch roof. The front door is just off center at the right. It is a replacement, as are the pairs of windows to either side. The side gabled main roof has a narrow shed dormer.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 514 of 779

4637 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kratzer, T.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The frame garage has a gabled roof and composition siding. (noncontributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

In a recessed porch at the left bay, the original door and paneling is intact. At the right two bays, replacement windows rest on a painted stone sill course and wear applied shutters. Four original brick courses form a cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 515 of 779

4638 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:  
C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Dougherty & Bush

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
14 Shotgun

**2D. Date:** 1907

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1  
**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair  
**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow house has a brick and concrete stoop at the right bay; metal uprights support a fiberglass awning. The replacement window, left, has a similar awning. The parapet wall has been rebuilt but remains a course higher at the right bay.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 516 of 779

4640 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Dougherty, C.  
Builder: Dougherty, C.

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled garage is sided with asphalt shingle and is  
noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick bungalow has a full-width brick porch, two brick piers and a shed roof. The front door is just off center at the right. It is a replacement, but the pairs of windows to either side are original 1/1s. The side gabled main roof has a small gabled dormer.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 517 of 779

4641 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rodenkishen, T (also owner)  
Builder: Remmers, Jacob H

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2  
No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family red brick building has two original front doors at the right bay. The front porch has a brick base, wood columns, and a hipped roof. The window over the porch and both windows at the left bay are replacements. The original metal cornice is intact, and the parapet wall has a shallow peak to a center step. The original permit is for a dwelling, but this building does not appear to have been anything other than flats.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 518 of 779

4643 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Scherer, Adolph  
Builder: Scherer, Adolph

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed garage has vinyl siding and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

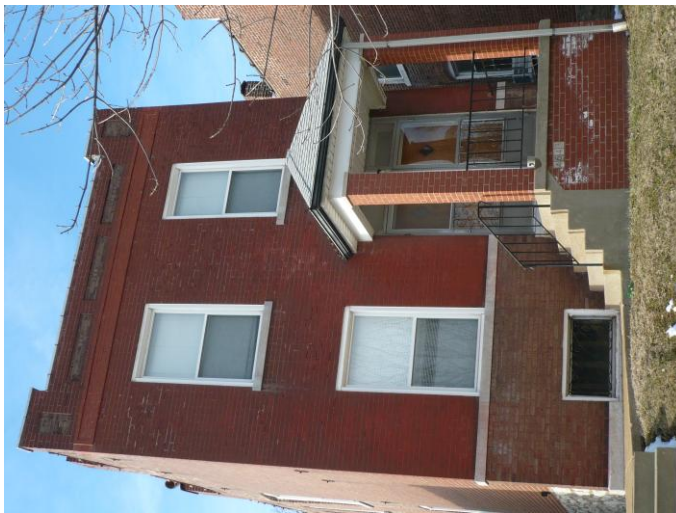
This two-family red brick building has two replacement front doors at the right bay. The front porch has a brick base, wood columns, and a hipped roof. The window over the porch and both windows at the left bay are replacements. The brick and concrete base of the porch is a 1960s-era replacement, with replacement brick piers supporting the hipped roof. A red brick panel is in place instead of a cornice, with brown brick panels at the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 519 of 779

4646 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theo L. B&C Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this brick house, a brick porch has a hipped roof and side steps. The front door is original and retains sidelights and transoms. At the right bay, a wide round-arched 1/1 window is original. It appears that a metal cornice has been removed based on the parged strip at the cornice level.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 520 of 779

4647 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, W.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

A brick garage has a flat roof (and vinyl siding at the alley).

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The original front door and transom are recessed behind a round-arched opening of the right bay of this single story house. To the left are two windows under a common metal awning. The windows are replacements in segmental arched openings. Basement windows appear original. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall is flat and has clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 521 of 779

4648 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theo L. B&C Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910  
2E. Date of Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed concrete block garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this brick house, a brick porch has a hipped roof and side steps. The front door and sidelights are replacements, and the transom area is covered. At the right bays, two 1/1 windows under metal awnings are replacements. It appears that a metal cornice has been removed based on the parged strip at the cornice level. The front parapet wall is flat and covered with clay tile coping (an alteration).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course and 5-headers designs under former cornice

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 522 of 779

4649 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Frein, Wm J

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** painted

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story house has a concrete stoop at the right bay. The front door is a replacement. At the left bay, the wide round-arched window opening is now filled in with a replacement, and both openings are obscured by metal awnings. The base of the façade is painted limestone, and the basement window is filled in with glass block. Above the cornice and gutter, the house has a false front sloped roof between side parapet walls. The front roof is surfaced with pressed metal.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 523 of 779

4650 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2738

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Theo  
Builder: Degenhardt, Theo L. B&C Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this brick house, a brick porch has a hipped roof and side steps. The front door is replaced, and the transom/sidelight area is covered. At the right bays, two 1/1 windows under metal awnings appear to be originals. The front parapet wall retains clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course and 5-headers designs under former cornice

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 524 of 779

4651 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Frein, Wm J

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with original double drop lapped siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story house has a concrete block porch base right bay. Its brick piers (modern) support a mansard-style porch roof. The right bay is slightly recessed; the door is a replacement. At the left bay, two replacement windows in round-arched openings are somewhat obscured by metal awnings. The base of the façade is chunky random limestone. The steep, low front roof is clad with asphalt shingle.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 525 of 779

4654 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, A.

Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This shiplap-sided gabled garage is contributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this brick house, two front doors (replacements) are recessed behind a round-arched opening which is obscured by a large metal awning. To the right are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them at the basement level, the basement windows also appear original. The parapet wall appears to be rebuilt. A contrasting lighter brick panel is at the cornice. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 526 of 779

4655 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kratzer, F

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
14 Shotgun

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1  
**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow house has a hipped porch at the right bay. Its base is a concrete replacement with metal trellis-style uprights supporting the original roof. The front door and transom are original, as is the 1/1 window at the left bay and the basement window below it. A buff brick panel is below the parapet wall instead of a projecting cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 527 of 779

4659 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wuest, Gus. P.  
Builder: Danner, Phil

2B. Arch. Style: 51 Colonial Revival/Georgian

2C. Property Type: Building  
Front Gambrel Colonial Revival

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GM Gambrel

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A flat-roofed frame garage has asbestos shingle  
siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This gambrel-fronted house has a brick first story and modern horizontal siding at the second story gambrel end. A gabled brick porch is at the right bay. The front door appears original and retains sidelights and millwork around the now filled-in transom. The porch's gable end is stuccoed. To the left of the porch are two replacement 1/1 windows on painted sills; two more replacement 1/1s are centered in the gambrel end. Two basement windows are directly below the first story windows; these appear original.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 528 of 779

4660 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton

Builder: Degenhardt, A.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: brown over tan

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the left bay of this brick house, a single front door (replacing the two doors originally in place) is recessed behind a round-arched opening. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them at the basement level, the basement windows appear original. The parapet wall has a panel of contrasting lighter buff brick at the cornice level. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 529 of 779

4661 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 51 Colonial Revival/Georgian

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a brick garage with a flat roof and parapet wall.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The buildings at 4661-65 Louisiana were constructed from the same building permit and are very similar in appearance. A round-arched entry to the recessed porch is at the right bay. At the left are two segmental arched window openings; basement windows are directly below them. Above a very slight corbelled course there is a brick panel of tan soldiers. The parapet wall has end blocks and a wide center step. Placement of the (replacement) front door at 4661 indicates that both probably had two doors originally. At 4661, the two windows are replacement 1/1s (the basement windows are original) and there is a metal awning obscuring the arch at the entry.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 530 of 779

4662 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Hy

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick house, a single front door (replacing the two originals) is recessed behind a round-arched opening. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them at the basement level, the basement windows appear original. The parapet wall has a panel of imitation stone veneer at the cornice level. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 531 of 779

4664 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Hy

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick house, a replacement door is next to the original door side panel (its large glass expanse now covered over), recessed behind a round-arched opening. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them at the basement level, the basement windows appear original. The parapet wall has a panel of imitation stone veneer at the cornice level. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 532 of 779

4665 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 51 Colonial Revival/Georgian

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**Alteration:**

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other**

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a brick garage with a flat roof and parapet wall.

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The buildings at 4661-65 Louisiana were constructed from the same building permit and are very similar in appearance. A round-arched entry to the recessed porch is at the right bay. At the left are two segmental arched window openings; basement windows are directly below them. Above a very slight corbelled course there is a brick panel of tan soldiers (alternating with stretchers in a basketweave at 4665). The parapet wall has end blocks and a wide center step. Placement of the front door at 4661 indicates that both probably had two doors originally. At 4665, the replacement door is centered in the re-paneled entry. The two windows are original 1/1s (with vinyl shutters added at either side). Basement windows are original, and terra cotta coping is intact at parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 533 of 779

4666 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a noncontributing aluminum-sided gabled garage

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick house, the original front door is in a recessed porch lined with imitation stone veneer, entered through a round-arched opening. To the right are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them at the basement level, the basement windows appear original and have wood storm windows. The parapet wall has a panel of blonde brick at the cornice level. Terra cotta coping is intact. Fiberglass awnings are at all three façade openings. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 534 of 779

4667 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kinney, Elmer

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

One story simple massed plan

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1½

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** comp shingle

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a hipped roof with an almost full width gabled wall dormer facing the street. A hipped brick porch is at the right bay. The front door appears original and retains sidelights, transom and millwork. To the left of the porch is a replacement 1/1 window; two more replacement 1/1s are centered in the gable end.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 535 of 779

4668 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This brick garage has a parapeted roof and original doors

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick house, the original front doors (2) are in a recessed porch behind a round-arched opening. To the right are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them at the basement level, the basement windows appear original. The parapet wall has a panel of blonde brick at the cornice level. Terra cotta coping is intact.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 536 of 779

4669 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, JP

Builder: Fendler, JP

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled CMU garage (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a recessed porch at the right bay. The door is a replacement, centered with non-historic paneling around it. The entry bay projects slightly. To the left are two original 1/1 windows. There is a corbelled course under the left bays' parapet wall and a brick panel across the top of the right bay; corbelled out steps define both sides of the right bay and the left end of the façade. Terra cotta or concrete coping appears to be salvaged from another project (does not quite fit). There is a fabric awning over the entry.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 537 of 779

4670 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick house, a single front door (replacing the two originals) is recessed behind a round-arched opening. To the right are two replacement 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them at the basement level, the windows are also replaced. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 538 of 779

4671 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fendler, FJ  
Builder: Fendler, FJ

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1913

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over enameled white

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a brick garage with a flat roof.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building has a flat-roofed porch at the right bay. Its two doors are original. The porch's flat roof is an iron-balustraded balcony for the second story and is accessed by a Jefferson window. To the left, two 1/1 windows at each story are original. (The right basement window is also original. The left one is covered.) Cornice and coping are white terra cotta.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base, porch

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 539 of 779

4674 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

this gabled concrete block garage is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/20/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick house, two original front doors are recessed behind a round-arched opening. To the right are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Below them at the basement level, the windows are also replaced. Above a metal cornice, the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 540 of 779

4675 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Bergen, A.

Builder: Scharfinck/Scharafinski, Jos.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a brick garage with a flat roof.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building has a recessed porch at the right bay. Its two doors are original. The porch's flat roof is an iron-balustraded balcony for the second story and is accessed by a Jefferson window. To the left, a wide 1/1 window at each story is original, as is the 1/1 over the front doors. These three windows all have molded brick labels. Two narrow basement windows are boarded. Above a copper cornice, the parapet wall is flat and has white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 541 of 779

4676 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2766

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, Theo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick house, it appears the original porch has been removed. There is a wood deck-style stoop and the door is sheltered by a metal awning. To the right are two windows in segmental arched openings, obscured by fiberglass awnings. Below them at the basement level, the windows appear original. Above a parged cornice area, the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping. This is one of quite a few houses in the survey area to have contrasting brick colors at the base and upper façade, and to use the contrasting color brick for the flat-topped segmental arches at both sets of windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 542 of 779

4714 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Enderling, A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1922

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 2

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There are two garages at the alley. The northern garage is noncontributing, with concrete block and

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick building there is a brick porch with a gabled roof. The gable end retains historic-era stickwork and stucco. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. At the right bay, at both stories, triple window sets feature a center 3/1 wood window flanked by 2/1s. A single 3/1 is at the second story over the front porch. The base of the facade is rough coursed limestone. The parapet wall is slightly corbelled out; the center step of the parapet is peaked, and the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 543 of 779

4715 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Brinkman, T.  
Builder: Moeller, G.

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungaloid

2D. Date: 1928

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: IG Intersecting Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is a large flat roofed brick garage/auto repair shop. Its footprint appears to be

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This bungaloid house has a wide front gabled porch and front volume, and is side gabled farther back. The front porch is under an extension of the main roof, has a stickwork and stucco gable end supported on battered piers. At the left there is a seven-light door; to its right is a triple set of 3/1 windows with wood storm windows. The front gable has shaped vergeboards and beadboard eaves.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 544 of 779

4716 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Anastasis/o & Brigadiar

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay of this brick building there is a brick porch with a flat roof. The two front doors are original and retain original transoms. Over the porch, a projecting bay has new windows on all three sides; below the center window, the panel appears to be a small pair of doors that would open in combination with the window to offer balcony access. Balcony rails have been removed. At the right bay, at both stories, pairs of new windows are inserted into wide window openings. The parapet wall is corbelled out with a complex pattern of brown and red bricks; the center step of the parapet and the end blocks all have recessed panels.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 545 of 779

4717 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Carlin, Thos.  
Builder: Johnson, T. D.

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1902

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 92 Vinyl  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This was the northernmost of six shotgun/narrow houses in a row constructed in 1902. All six buildings had the same L-shaped footprint (with a rear el on the south/left side). This one has a shed-roofed addition to the south and is reclad in vinyl with horizontal slider windows, rendering it noncontributing.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 546 of 779

4720 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage has a hipped roof, a wood garage door and shiplap siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house has a red brick façade with a coursed limestone base. Two segmental arched window openings have limestone sills with small consoles. Undersized vinyl shutters are applied to either side. The two windows are original 1/1s. The cornice is corbelled brick. At the right (south) elevation, a raw wood deck-style stoop replaces the original porch, and the front door is a replacement.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 547 of 779

4721 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Carlin, Thos.  
Builder: Johnson, T. D.

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This was apparently one of six shotgun/narrow houses in a row constructed in 1902. All six buildings had the same L-shaped footprint (with a rear el on the south/left side). This house was widened in the historic period and now has a three-bay façade. The façade has been reclad in imitation stone veneer but its enameled brick sills are still evident. The two windows to the right are replacements. The front door at the left is from the historic period (the pre-addition front door was at what is now the center bay, so this could be moved or date from the addition).

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 548 of 779

4724 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1895

2E. Date of 1907

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This red brick house would once have looked more like the flat-roofed house to the north. In 1907, a permit to alter and add to the house resulted in a second story. The coursed limestone base is broken by two glass block windows. Directly above them, two segmental arched window openings have limestone sills with small consoles. The two windows are vinyl replacements. At the right elevation, the side porch has a concrete base and stairs, with wood posts supporting the gabled roof. The original date is from a building division certificate.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 549 of 779

4727 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Carlin, Thos.  
Builder: Johnson, T. D.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
narrow front house (originally)

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration: 1909

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The old gabled garage has a shed-roofed addition, all clad with vinyl siding and now noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This was apparently one of six shotgun/narrow houses in a row constructed in 1902. All six buildings had the same L-shaped footprint (with a rear el on the south/left side). This house assumed its present appearance in 1909 with an added story and a new entrance bay at the left. The frame porch has a gabled roof supported on thick paneled wood posts with stylized capitals. The gable end is filled with stucco and stickwork and has vergeboards with shaped ends. The front door and its side panel appear historic. To the right, two segmental arched window openings bear replacement windows. A gabled wall dormer has a pair of replacement windows and a closed gable end with detailing similar to the porch. There is a single basement window opening (now boarded) under the right window, reminding us that the center bay would have originally been the location of the front porch and therefore has no basement window.

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 550 of 779

- ☐ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 551 of 779

4728 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage is clad with composite shingle

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house has a red brick façade with a coursed limestone base. Two segmental arched window openings have limestone sills with small consoles. The two windows are replacement vinyl 1/1s. The basement windows below them appear original. The corbelled cornice is below a flat parapet wall which appears to have been rebuilt. At the right (south) elevation, there is a concrete stoop and metal awning. A rear el at the same elevation also has a door opening. The date is from a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 552 of 779

4730 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1895

2E. Date of 1908

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a shed-roofed garage with one stuccoed wall and another asphalt shingled wall.

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow 2-family building has a red brick façade with a coursed limestone base. Two segmental arched window openings at both stories have limestone sills with brick consoles. The windows are replacement vinyl 1/1s. The basement windows below them appear original. There is some corbelling work and end blocks at the roofline. At the right (south) elevation, the side porch retains what appear to be original shed roof and paneled wood posts, but the brick and concrete base and plinths are newer. Another porch is in a single story rear el; it retains some original millwork. Originally a single story house, this building has permits taken out for additions in 1907 and 1908. The house is still a single story on the 1908 Sanborn map. The original date is from a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 553 of 779

4731 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Carlin, Thos.  
Builder: Johnson, T. D.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
51 Duplex (Double House)

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration: 1909

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 5

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: op Open porch/portico

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This was apparently one of six shotgun/narrow houses in a row constructed in 1902. All six buildings had the same L-shaped footprint (with a rear el on the south/left side). This house assumed its present appearance in 1909 with an added bay, making this for a time, at least, a double house (on both the 1938 and 1951 Sanborn maps). The added front porch is centered across three bays. It reflects the Craftsman style in its limestone construction, battered piers, and shallow-pitched front gabled roof. The porch's gable end and eaves are now vinyl-covered. The front door, a replacement, is barely to the left of center. Two replacement 1/1 windows are to either side in segmental arched openings. Above a corbelled cornice, the parapet wall is embellished by four groupings of five blue glazed header bricks in an x-pattern.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 554 of 779

4732 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1895

2E. Date of 1908

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a shed-roofed garage with one concrete wall  
and another vinyl sided wall (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow 2-family building has a red brick façade with a coursed limestone base. Two segmental arched window openings at both stories have limestone sills with brick consoles. The windows are replacement vinyl 1/1s. The basement windows below them are filled in with glass block. There is some corbelling work and end blocks at the roofline, and the flat parapet between the to end blocks retains metal coping. At the right (south) elevation, there is no longer a porch but a set of concrete steps leading to the replacement door. In the single story rear el, there is a brick and concrete back stoop and another replacement door. Originally a single story house, this building was added to in 1908. The house is still a single story on the 1908 Sanborn map. The original date is from a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 555 of 779

4735 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Carlin, Thos.  
Builder: Johnson, T. D.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of

Alteration:

1935

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☐ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is vinyl-sided gabled garage  
(noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☒ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

This was apparently one of six shotgun/narrow houses in a row constructed in 1902. All six buildings had the same L-shaped footprint (with a rear el on the south/left side). The house has been altered by widening, probably the result of a 1935 addition permit.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 556 of 779

4736-8 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Reinke, Aug. A  
Builder: Reinke, Aug. A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-flat brick building has a symmetrical four-bay façade. The front porch is centered across the center two bays. The original oval-paned front doors are paired. The porch's flat roof is also a balcony for the second story units. The two balcony doors are also original. At the left and right bays are wide original 1/1 windows at both floors. Over a corbelled brick cornice, the center step of the parapet wall includes a 9-brick lozenge pattern of enameled green brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 557 of 779

4739 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Carlin, Thos.  
Builder: Johnson, T. D.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1  
No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This was one of six shotgun/narrow houses in a row constructed in 1902. All six buildings had the same L-shaped footprint (with a rear el on the south/left side). This is the only one of the six to retain its original footprint. The façade has two replacement windows in segmental arched openings. The base is limestone (painted). Over a corbelled and molded brick cornice, the parapet wall has skinny end blocks and terra cotta coping. The side porch at the left elevation is a gabled replacement, and the door is not original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 558 of 779

4740 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reink, Aug. A.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-bay brick building was constructed as a two-family. At its left bay, the original door openings are intact, but the left door is replaced and the other is covered over with vinyl or aluminum siding. The brick porch has a gabled roof with stickwork and stucco in its gable end. The two wide 1/1 windows at the right bay are both vinyl replacements, but the 1/1 over the front porch at the left bay appears original. The corbelled cornice is set apart from the façade by a course of raised, enameled white brick and four courses of green enameled brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base, and 1 course at cornice

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 559 of 779

4742 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reink, Aug. A.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over enameled gree

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay, the original door openings are intact, and the two doors and their transoms appear original. The green brick porch has a flat roof; it is also a balcony for the second story. The balcony is sheltered by a wide hood stylized thin brackets. The balcony door appears original. The two wide 1/1 windows at the right bay are original. The corbelled brick and metal cornice is set apart from the façade by a course of raised, enameled green brick and four courses of white enameled brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

2 courses as first story windowsill course and 4 courses at cornice

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 560 of 779

4743 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Leonard, JH

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1928

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** variegated

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 65 CONCRETE

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This dark brick house has a shaped parapet as well as a full-width brick porch. The porch has gabled roof, and its wood elements are intact. To the left is a replacement front door. To the right is a pair of original 3/1 windows. The parapet wall has a center peak which retains terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 561 of 779

4744 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reink, Aug. A.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the left bay, the two doors have been replaced by a single door between sidelights with blank wood instead of a transom. The white brick porch has a flat roof; it is also a balcony for the second story. The balcony's hood is no longer present. The balcony door appears to be a 15-light wood door. The two wide 1/1 windows at the right bay are vinyl replacement pairs. The parapet wall is set apart from the façade by a course of raised, enameled white brick and four courses of running bond alternating white and green brick. The parapet itself is rebuilt in blonde brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

base, porch, cornice, sill course at second story

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 562 of 779

4745 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reinke, August A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red and tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow brick house has a very small porch with a hipped roof at the right bay. The porch base is concrete; replacement metal uprights supports the original entablature. The door is a modern replacement. To the left is a wide original 1/1 window under a fiberglass awning. The window is framed by molded brick. Red brick forms quoins along the edges of the façade. Instead of a projecting cornice, the house now has a strip of imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 563 of 779

4747 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reinke, August A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown/tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The concrete block garage has a gabled roof and is considered noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow brick house has a very small porch at the right bay. Brick piers support the hipped roof, but between them the entablature is covered with modern horizontal siding. The door is a modern replacement. To the left is a wide replacement 1/1 window under a monogrammed awning. The window is framed by molded brick. Red brick forms quoins along the edges of the façade. The metal cornice is in place but is wrapped in siding.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 564 of 779

4748 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reinke, August A

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1903

**2E. Date of** 1910

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**Alteration:**

**2N. No. Stories:** 2½

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic** 01 Domestic

**Use:**

**2K. Historic** 01A Single Dwelling

**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** light brown over painted enamel

**2Q. Other**

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:** 45 Slate

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☐ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☐ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Shown as a one-story house on the 1908 Sanborn map, this building did not have a second story until 1910. In February 2010, it appears that the front door and transoms at the left bay's porch are original to the conversion, but the building may have been converted back as one door now appears to be used as a sidelight. The porch base is enameled brick with a brown and green and white splatter pattern; presumably the base of the façade was the same before it was painted. Over the porch's hipped roof is a single original 1/1 window; wider 1/1s are at the right bay. The first story window has a segmental arched opening with gauged brick instead of a keystone. The hipped dormer has battered slate sides. Update 6/2010: Façade windows replaced and front door replaced.

☒ **Shaped parapet**

☐ **End blocks**

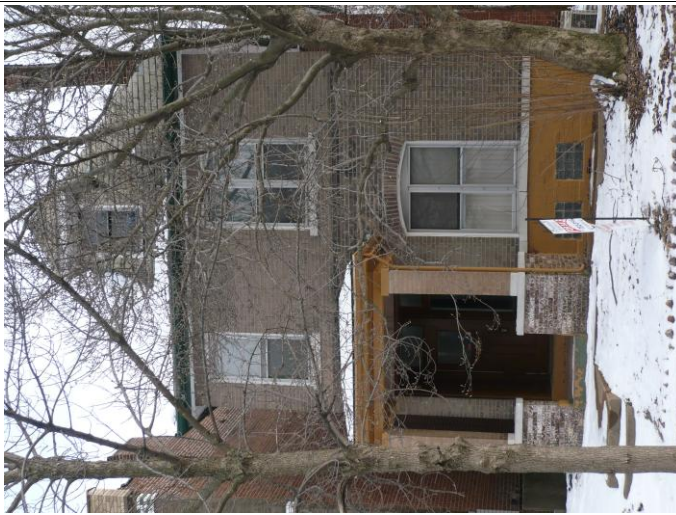
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**

☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 565 of 779

4751 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reinke, August A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow brick house has a full-width front porch, probably added in the late 1920s. Brick piers support the gabled roof, which retains its wood elements and has a stick and stucco gable end. The door and transom appear original. To the left is a replacement 1/1 window pair, framed by molded brick. Instead of a metal cornice there is a parged strip, and the coping along most of the parapet wall is wrapped. The end blocks retain small flared pyramidal finials.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 566 of 779

4752 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reinke, Aug

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-family building has two façade bays. The front porch is at the left, its flat roof supported on two full-height wood posts (on a concrete base). One of the front doors is covered over; the other appears to be the transomed original. The original balcony door is also transomed, and is covered with an awning. At the right bay, wide original 1/1 windows are also sheltered by awnings. The parapet wall retains metal coping, with steeply flared pyramidal finials on the end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
Base

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 567 of 779

4754 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Reinke, Aug  
Builder: Reinke, Aug

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over enameled whit

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a large brick garage with parapet walls, a flat roof, and 6/6 windows.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-family building has two façade bays. The front porch is at the left, its flat roof supported on two full-height wood posts. The two oval-paned front doors appears to be the transomed originals. The balcony door is also transomed, and is covered with a flared hipped hood (later addition). At the right bay, wide window openings have original 1/1 windows. The parapet wall retains metal coping except at the end blocks

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 568 of 779

4755 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Reinke, August A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house was constructed by the same owner and builder as the three to the north, but it was permitted six months later and was more expensive. The front door is centered. Both the door and its transom look original, but the windows to either side are replacement vinyl 1/1s. They are framed with simple molded brick. The frame full-width porch was present on the 1908 Sanborn map, but has been altered with metal supports and many replacement wood parts. The front parapet wall retains its metal coping and small pyramidal finials.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
3 courses up from porch floor.

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 569 of 779

4759 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Riewe, Anton  
Builder: Wunderlich, Jos

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red (partially painted)

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At this three-bay house, the front door and sidelights are all transomed at the right bay. The door itself is a replacement. The brick porch base is intact but its gabled roof is now supported on deep, utilitarian knee brace brackets. The dentilled entablature is original. At the left, two windows are vinyl 1/1s. The cornice/parapet area is now covered with imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 570 of 779

4761 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Schuepfer, Fred

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

51 Duplex (Double House)

2D. Date: 1960

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The brick garage has a hipped roof. It is  
noncontributing due to its age.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-family house is veneered with brick and has a low-pitched hip roof. Facing Louisiana, a door at the left side of the façade is original and has sidelights of large glass blocks over imitation stone veneer. This motif is repeated to the right of the picture window (original), where three glass blocks, stacked, are set into the wall. At Delor, the entry is similar, but the porch is roofed with a hipped projection from the main roof. Along the right side of the Delor elevation, aluminum windows are set high in the wall. The building is noncontributing due to date and style, but it is very intact.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 571 of 779

4764 LOUISIANA AV

City Block: 2774

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Leopold, JM

Builder: Leopold, JM

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1922

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated reds

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: hood only

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This three-bay walkup building has a symmetrical dark brick façade. The front door, located at grade in the center bay, is an original with 6 lights high in the door (it is possible a large pane below these is covered with wood). The sidelights reflect the door's design, with two square panes over a long one. The entrance is sheltered by a shed hood on two brackets. Above the door between stories is a window. At the left and right bay, window pairs at the first and second stories are replacements and basement casements appear original. Each of the window openings has a surround of stretchers along the sides and soldiers across the top with mitered corners; the mortar is now painted white, emphasizing these features. Over a terra cotta cornice, the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 572 of 779

## 3512 Osceola

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Liberton, John (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

**2D. Date:** 1896

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic Use:** 02 Commerce/Trade

**2K. Historic Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Poor

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes ☒ No

**2O. Structural system:** WU Wood undetermined

**2P. Wall material:** Vinyl  
**Brick color:**

**2Q. Other Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** closed

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes ☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 5/2/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This frame building first shows up on the Sanborn maps as a two-story shop in 1908. In 1938 and 1951, it is listed as a dwelling with a shop in the basement. Facing Osceola, an at-grade entrance to the tall limestone basement is in an enclosed projection no taller and not too much wider than the door itself. A wide brick chimney straddles the roof ridge. Because original doors and windows are gone, and original siding and trim are not visible, the building is considered non-contributing.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 573 of 779

3548 OSCEOLA ST

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hess, E  
Builder: Hardebeck, G.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1914

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

This building's detailing is similar to the other building on the lot which faces Tennessee. Here, the right bay projects forward from the left. A small side-entry porch is at the right side of the left bay. its front face is flush with the right bay. Its flat roof is a second story balcony. The 15-light balcony door retains a 3-light transom. To the left, both stories have two 3/1 windows. At the right bay,

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 574 of 779

3554 OSCEOLA ST

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Haeger, L.  
Builder: Sanguinet, RV

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Walk-Up (4 family)

2D. Date: 1921

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: hood only

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This simple, relatively small four-family building has a symmetrical three-bay façade. The front door (a replacement) is at grade, centered under a bracketed gabled hood. Above the front door between stories, a pair of windows has a boarded transom. At the first and second story of the left and right bay is a single segmental arched window opening. It appears a single wide 1/1 is within each, obscured by a pair of modern storm windows. Both basement windows are boarded. Above the limestone foundation is a brown soldier brick course. The front parapet wall has a center step, steps at either end, and terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 575 of 779

## 3400 TAFT AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, JA  
Builder: Schaefer, JA

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has vinyl siding but the folding doors, windows, pedestrian door and vergeboards are

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has a brown brick façade and common red brick side elevations. The Hipped brick porch, right, shelters an original front door with sidelights and transom lights. To the left, two 1/1 windows rest on a limestone sill course. White enameled brick forms a label course below a metal cornice; the parapet wall has steps at either end.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
cornice

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 576 of 779

## 3404 TAFT AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, Jos. A  
Builder: Schaefer, Jos. A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Gabled vinyl sided garage is non-contributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has a brown brick façade and common red brick side elevations. The hipped brick porch, right, shelters an original front door with glass block sidelights and transom lights. To the left, two 1/1 windows rest on a limestone sill course. White enameled brick forms a label course. Instead of a metal cornice there is a brick soldier course, and the parapet wall has a wide center step and end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
cornice

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 577 of 779

## 3406 TAFT AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, Jos. A  
Builder: Schaefer, Jos. A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage has a gabled roof and shiplap wood siding. Doors and windows appear original.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has a brown brick façade and common red brick side elevations. The hipped brick porch, right, shelters a replacement front door with glass block sidelights and transom lights. To the left, two 1/1 windows rest on a limestone sill course. White enameled brick forms a label course below a metal cornice. The parapet wall has a wide center step and end blocks, and terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
cornice

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 578 of 779

## 3408 TAFT AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, Jos. A  
Builder: Schaefer, Jos. A

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open Porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has a brown brick façade and common red brick side elevations. The hipped brick porch, right, shelters an original front door with sidelights and transom lights. To the left, two 1/1 windows rest on a limestone sill course. White enameled brick forms a label course. The parapet wall has steps at either end and the center. Instead of a metal cornice there is now a parged area.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
cornice

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 579 of 779

## 3412 TAFT AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Naert, A.

Builder: Naert, A.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown over white

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has a dark brown brick façade and common red brick side elevations. The hipped brick porch, right, shelters a wood front door with sidelights and transom lights. To the left, two 1/1 windows rest on a limestone sill course, below which the base of the façade is white brick. White enameled brick also forms a label course below a metal cornice; the parapet wall has steps at either end and the center.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
cornice, base, porch

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 580 of 779

## 3416 TAFT AV

City Block: 2739

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Van Kerwen, G. W.

Builder: Reuter, Peter

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: 19 Vacant/Not in Use

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This building faces Taft at the alley. Its base is brown brick to the level of the first story window sills; walls above are red brick. At the center of three bays, steps lead into a recessed porch with a segmental arched opening. Front doors are replacements. Wide window openings at both stories of the left and right bay, and a slightly narrower one at the center bay's second story, have stone sills and square heads with brick labels. The front windows are boarded. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall's end blocks and center step have been sheared off.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 581 of 779

## 3449 Taft

City Block: 2728

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Clemanton Realty Co.

Builder: Clemanton Realty Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/20/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This building has a symmetrical red brick façade. Original doors are recessed behind the center opening. The doors and transoms are original. To either side at both stories are wide window openings with replacement window pairs; a single replacement window is over the front entry. Terra cotta coping at stepped parapet wall over a four-course corbelled cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
first story label course

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 582 of 779

3519 TAFT AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/6/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick house has a three-bay façade facing Taft. The cornice and parapet facing Taft are symmetrical, with brick corbels rising to a center parapet panel. Below, the window are unevenly spaced on a limestone sill course. Above the sill course the brick wall is red; the base is tan. At the right side of the façade, a single story storefront addition has a boarded door and wide door or window at grade. The corbelled cornice is similar to the main house, but much lower. The front door faces west, and an additional bay is set back at the left elevation. Door and windows are replacements, and the left elevation and wing are painted.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 583 of 779

4400 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Segbers, Gerhard (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1900

**2E. Date of c.** 1925  
**Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic** 01 Domestic  
**Use:**

**2K. Historic** 01A Single Dwelling  
**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone  
**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a noncontributing gabled garage with vinyl siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☐ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☒ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The gabled full-width limestone front porch is an addition to this front parapet house. Two battered limestone piers support a gabled roof which retains stick and stucco work in its gable end. The front door, right, appears to date from this period. The window to the left is a more modern replacement.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 584 of 779

4401-3 TENNESSEE AV City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hess, E  
Builder: Hardebeck, G

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1914

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The 1938 Sanborn map indicates that this building was double flats at that time. The front porch is centered at the three-bay façade. The two front doors are original and retain 3-light transoms. The flat porch roof is a second story balcony, and the two doors there appear original as well. At the outer bays, wide 4/1s are at the first story and 12/1s are at the second story. There is a raised brick label course over the second story openings; these are further embellished with stone keystones and imposts. The metal cornice has six brackets and a center pediment under the stepped center section of the front parapet wall. The metal cornice and terra cotta coping are also present at the Osceola elevation.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 585 of 779

4404 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Segbers, Gerhard (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1899

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a second front door under the front porch leading to the basement level. The porch at the left bay is frame (nonhistoric) with a hipped roof. The door itself is a contemporary replacement, its sidelights and transoms now filled in. The two windows at the first story and two basement windows below them are replacements in segmental arched openings. The left (entrance) bay is defined at the parapet wall with corbelled out blocks, and the parapet itself is slightly higher. At the right bays, there is a metal cornice above which a light brown brick panel is outlined by dark enameled bricks. Metal coping is intact.

☒ **Shaped parapet**

☒ **End blocks**

☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**

☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

double course at window sill level.

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 586 of 779

4406 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Schroeder, F

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single dwelling: other

**2D. Date:** 1899

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** HP Hipped

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** DR Dormer

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed**

**2X: Description/History:**

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 587 of 779

4407 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: c. 1898

2E. Date of 1925

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other 43 Limestone

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a driveway to the attached garage.

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This interesting single story house has a two-bay façade with a limestone base which alternates rock-faced and smooth courses. The front porch is at the slightly projecting right bay. The brick porch (added in 1925) has a gable roof with closed pediment. The door, sidelight and transom appear original. At the right bay, a wide round-arched window retains its original 1/1 sash. The brickwork is elaborate, with brick laid in raised quoins to either side of the window and double recessed courses under it. The left bay's roofline is a tall gable that rises above the flat part of the parapet wall; its brick surface is decorated with well-space terra cotta/brick tile with raised fleur-de-lis patterns (6 total), and the gable is defined by a metal cornice which serves as the coping where the gable breaks the parapet line. (This feature is now wrapped in aluminum.) The right bay's parapet wall is crenellated. There is also a rear el at the left bay with a hipped porch and original door. The brick garage to the right is attached; it is shown as a free-standing garage on earlier Sanborn maps. The door faces the front.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 588 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☒ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 589 of 779

4409 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1898

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with double drop lap siding and vinyl siding; folding wood doors

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a rock-faced coursed limestone foundation under the two-bay red brick façade. Two original 1/1 windows are set on stone sill. Molded brick is used as a label course and at the corbelled cornice. The parapet wall has a center peak and metal coping. The front door is at a stoop at the left (south) elevation; the door is original. South and east openings have fiberglass awnings.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 590 of 779

4410 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Hairer, Alois  
Builder: Hairer, Alois

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1921

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a contributing gabled frame garage. It still has its double drop lapped siding and wood doors.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled house has an almost full-width brick porch. Eaves at both the porch's gable roof and the main roof are supported on wood brackets. The porch gable end retains its stick and stucco finish. The front door (a replacement) is off center to the right with a wide replacement window to either side. There is another window pair (original 3/1s) in the gable end.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 591 of 779

4412 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Gutting, Frank

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage now clad with asphalt shingle (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The porch at the left bay is brick with a gabled roof - it is not original and appears to date from the 1920s (it is present on the 1938 Sanborn map). The door itself is original. The two windows at the first story and two basement windows below them are in segmental arched openings. The first story's 1/1s (original) are sheltered by fiberglass awnings. The windows are connected by and ornamental pressed brick label course. The left (entrance) bay is defined at the parapet wall with corbelled out blocks, and the parapet itself is slightly higher. Both sections of the parapet wall use ornamental pressed brick to outline panels of plain brick. Metal coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 592 of 779

4413 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Struckhoff, E. H.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with asphalt shingle siding and wood doors (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a front parapet wall like many in the neighborhood, but it also has a full-width brick porch with a gabled roof. The porch roof retains stickwork and stucco in the gable end. The front door to the right of center is original, but the windows (paired at the left and a single at the right) are 1/1 replacements.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

5-header X patterns at the end blocks of the parapet.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 593 of 779

4414 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry  
Builder: Wild, Henry

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front parapet house has a hipped porch at the left bay. The two front doors appear original under original transoms. The two windows, right, are original 1/1s under awnings. The entire façade is covered with imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 594 of 779

4415 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Walden, H. H. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1898

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This red brick building is shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. At the basement level of the façade, the limestone foundation is painted white. The hipped brick porch at the right bay replaces the earlier frame porch (date unknown). The front door and transom are original. To the left, there is a wide round-arched window opening with a replacement window within. At the second story there are three replacement square headed 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings. Molded brick outlines the first story arch and forms an unusual course at the parapet wall. There is a cyma recta course which follows the end steps of the parapet; the parapet wall has clay tile coping.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 595 of 779

4417-9 TENNESSEE AV City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Haasebrock/Hassbrok, FW

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1912

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 5

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The 1938 Sanborn map indicates that this building was double flats. The two front doors are angled toward each other behind a round-arched entry. The doors and transoms are original. The second story wall above the entry is blind. At the outer bays at both stories, there are two 1/1 replacement windows on stone sills. The top 12 or 13 courses at the parapet wall corbel forward slightly; the end blocks even further. The metal coping is intact at part of the wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 596 of 779

## 4418 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Struckhoff, E. H.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has a full-width brick porch. Its front gabled roof is supported on two battered piers and has a stucco and stick gable end. The front door, left, is original, as is the triple set of 3/1 windows, right.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 597 of 779

4420 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, Frank J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Townhouse

2D. Date: 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The full-width shed-roofed brick porch may the result of a permit from 1911 for a \$977 addition. The Sanborn map shows that by 1938, this single family home had been converted to flats. At the left bay, the front door appears original. The second door opening to its left is half filled with a window. The 1/1 window to the right and the two at the second story are replacements. The front parapet wall has what appears to be a truncated center peak with clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 598 of 779

4421 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Segbers, Gerhard

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown over tapestry

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The façade of this single story brick house may be entirely rebuilt during the historic period. The base, below the stone window sill course, is a textured tapestry brick that was not in use when the house was constructed in 1901. The front porch is recessed behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. The paneling appears original but the door is not. Instead of a stepped parapet wall, the façade terminates with a flat parapet. Although not original, the current appearance of the house likely dates to the 1920s.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 599 of 779

4422 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, Frank J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a recessed front porch to the left behind a round-arched opening which is filled in with a storm door and windows. The front door and transom are original. To the right, A wide window with a semielliptical arch retains the original millwork defining two round-arched windows, but the windows themselves are replacements. The left (entrance) bay is defined at the parapet wall with corbelled out blocks, and the parapet itself is slightly higher.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 600 of 779

4424 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, Frank J.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Narrow front house

**2D. Date:** 1900

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over tan

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** SI Side

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding. (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The narrow façade of this house has two replacement windows in segmental arched openings under a rebuilt brick cornice. The front door (replacement) and transom are at the right (south) elevation at a concrete stoop under a metal awning.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 601 of 779

4425 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a newer vinyl-sided gabled garage which has been damaged by a falling tree (still there in July 2010)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story brick house has a painted stone foundation level at the façade. The front porch is recessed behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. The front door and the wide window at the left are replacements. Both are covered with metal awnings. A molded brick label course connects the two openings. The cornice features corbelled and molded brick in courses and panels; it appears that there were taller blocks defining the entry bay and the right end of the parapet but they have been truncated.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 602 of 779

## 4427 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

### 2A. Architect:

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tapestry over tan tapestry

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing frame alley building has asphalt shingle siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This is one of several single story brick houses in the survey area that received extensive façade alterations in the 1920s. This house has a recessed porch at the right bay; the two front doors (or front door and door-shaped side panel) appear original to 1901. The two windows at the left bays, hidden under metal awnings, are replacements. The parapet wall is flat and has squared off white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 603 of 779

4428 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, Frank J.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage which retains its  
double drop lapped wood siding. There is also an

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a recessed front porch to the left behind a round-arched opening. The front door and transom are original. The entrance bay slightly projects. To the right, two segmental arched window openings are filled with replacement windows. Two courses of light brown brick are at the window sill level. Six courses lower, the base of the façade is the same brick. Over a wood cornice, there is a pyramidal projection over the entrance bay and a peak in the parapet at the right bay.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 604 of 779

4429 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brownish red over light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This is one of several single story brick houses in the survey area that received extensive façade alterations during the period of significance. Here, the round-arched entry at the right and segmental arched opening at the left are intact, connected by a molded brick label course. The original 1/1 segmental arched window appears to be intact behind paired storm windows. The door is a replacement, although the porch paneling may date to 1901. Immediately over the label course, the upper façade and parapet are rebuilt in a lighter tan brick with a double raised course marking the transition. Above a raised course and a raised brick panel, the parapet has 2-course steps at either side of the entry bay and at the left end of the façade, and the coping is terra cotta.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 605 of 779

## 4430 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, Leo  
Builder: Fendler, Frank J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage which retains its shiplap siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This house has a recessed front porch to the left behind a round-arched opening. The front doors and transom are original. To the right, two original 1/1 windows are in segmental arched openings. The left (entrance) bay is defined at the parapet wall with corbelled out blocks, and the parapet itself is slightly higher.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 606 of 779

4432 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, Leo  
Builder: Fendler, Frank J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled garage with plywood siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a recessed front porch to the left behind a round-arched opening. The front doors have been replaced by a new pair of double doors in new wood paneling. To the right, two original 1/1 windows are in segmental arched openings. The left (entrance) bay is defined at the parapet wall with corbelled out blocks, and the parapet itself is slightly higher. The entire parapet wall is rebuilt but compatible.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 607 of 779

4433 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over buff

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This is one of several single story brick houses in the survey area that received extensive façade alterations. Here, there is still a recessed porch at the right and a window at the left, but the window is a horizontal slider and the porch has a storm door across the front. The two front doors appear original, retaining transoms and original millwork. The upper façade and parapet are rebuilt in a different red brick, separated by a single raised course. The parapet wall is flat.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 608 of 779

4435 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This is one of several single story brick houses in the survey area that received extensive façade alterations. Here, there is still a recessed porch at the right and a window at the left, but the window is more horizontal than vertical. The front door is a replacement. The upper façade and parapet are rebuilt. The parapet wall is flat. Contributing status would be determined by the date of alterations (as yet unknown), but it appears likely that this building was altered late and is noncontributing.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 609 of 779

4437 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, F. J.

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Narrow front house

**2D. Date:** 1904

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

No. Bays: 2

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** SI Side

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a limestone foundation at the two-bay façade. There are two replacement windows in tall segmental arched openings on stone sills. The corbelled brick cornice has two corbelled out end blocks with flared pyramidal metal caps. A hipped brick porch at the left (south) elevation is a replacement, appearing to date from c. 1925. The front door is a replacement.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 610 of 779

4500 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: c. 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding. (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a red brick façade; the front door is at the right (south) elevation. There is a rear el at the south elevation; the porch is new frame. The two windows at the façade are replacements in segmental arched openings; there is a corbelled brick cornice above them.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 611 of 779

4501 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Snyder, R.  
Builder: Schake/Schade/Sehake, Geo

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1924

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage has a gable roof and asbestos siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This side-gabled bungalow has a full-width porch nestled under a lower-pitched front extension of the main roof. The transomed front door (a replacement) is just to the right of center. Paired 3/1 windows are to either side. There is a front gabled dormer with modern horizontal siding and a triple set of 3/1 windows.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
splash courses at porch

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 612 of 779

4504 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, Frank J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a recessed front porch to the left behind a round-arched opening. The front door, beveled glass sidelights and transom are original. To the right, two replacement 1/1 windows are in segmental arched openings. The left (entrance) bay is defined at the parapet wall with corbelled out blocks. Light brown brick matching the base of the façade is laid in a step pattern, and it appears that the parapet walls have been truncated.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 613 of 779

4506 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, Frank J.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled garage at the alley with asphalt shingle siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a recessed front porch to the left behind a round-arched opening. The front door, sidelights and transom are original. To the right, two replacement 1/1 windows are in segmental arched openings. The left (entrance) bay is defined at the parapet wall with corbelled out blocks. Light brown brick matching the base of the façade is laid in a step pattern, and it appears that the parapet walls have been truncated.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 614 of 779

4509 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Narrow front house

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Excellent

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** SI Side

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a tall basement level. Two one over one windows in segmental arched openings are at both the first story and, in a much shorter version, at the basement. Molded brick forms a sill course at the first story. The cornice is corbelled and molded brick with corbelled tall end blocks. There is a hipped brick porch at the left (south) elevation. The door and transom are original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 615 of 779

4510 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled garage at the alley with composite siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The façade of this L-shaped house is completely covered with imitation stone veneer, including the side elevation where the (original) front door is located. Metal awnings are at the windows and door.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 616 of 779

4511 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of** 1929

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**Alteration:**

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic** 01 Domestic  
**Use:**

**2K. Historic** 01A Single Dwelling  
**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over light brown

**2Q. Other**  
**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage covered with vinyl siding

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☐ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☒ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house was originally similar to its neighbors, a two-bay house with a high basement, side porch and rear el. The left bay was filled in, probably in 1929. Now there is a gabled brick porch at the left bay. The front door probably dates to the addition. Windows are 3/1s. The parapet wall has terra cotta coping and a center peak.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 617 of 779

4512 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The metal carport is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This building has a side door at the right (south) elevation; there is an el at the rear of that elevation. The porch is a concrete replacement with imitation stone veneer over the base and metal uprights. At the façade, two segmental arched window openings are fitted with replacement 1/1 windows under fiberglass awnings. The cornice is corbelled brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 618 of 779

4513 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Gidionsen, O

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of**

**Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic** 01 Domestic  
**Use:**

**2K. Historic** 01A Single Dwelling  
**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** buff

**2Q. Other**  
**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☐ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☐ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This brick house has a hipped brick porch at the right bay. The front door and transom are original. The left bay has an original 1/1 window in a segmental arched opening. There is a corbelled cornice and just the smallest center peak at the parapet wall. The porch appears to be added during the period of significance.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 619 of 779

4516 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This L-shaped house has a brick façade with two segmental arched window openings. At a hipped frame porch at the right (south) elevation, the original front door is intact. There is a 2/2 window at the back el.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 620 of 779

4517 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

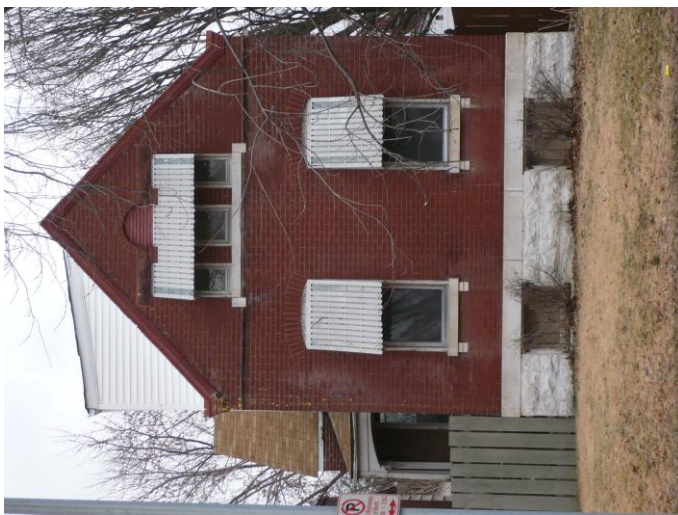
This house has a painted rock-faced coursed limestone foundation at the façade. There are two replacement 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings on stone sills; they are obscured by metal awnings. The front-gabled façade has a Palladian window arrangement in the gable end; the small 1/1 windows appear original, but the top of the arch is filled in with siding. The front door is at a hipped frame porch at the left (south) elevation. Some of the wood elements of the porch appear original. The door is a transomed replacement. Along the south side of the roof there is a large shed dormer.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 621 of 779

4518 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Narrow front house

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This L-shaped house has a stone and brick façade with two segmental arched window openings. They have replacement windows and metal awnings. At the right (south) elevation, the original porch is enclosed and a new stoop with cast stone base added in front. The door is not original. The corbelled brick cornice has corbelled end blocks with metal caps.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 622 of 779

4519 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, G.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Narrow front house

**2D. Date:** 1898

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over light brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** SI Side

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The noncontributing garage is frame, has a gabled roof, and composite siding.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a high basement. At the façade there are two original 1/1 windows in segmental arched openings at the basement level. At the upper story, the 1/1 windows are replacements. The voussoirs of their segmental arched openings alternate the tannish façade brick with red brick, connected by an ornamental pressed brick label course. The corbelled cornice combines tan and red brick and has corbelled tall end blocks. The front door is at a hipped brick porch at the left (south) elevation. The door is a replacement.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 623 of 779

4520 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, Gerhard

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**Alteration:**

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:**

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** variegated

**2Q. Other Material(s):** 43 Limestone

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

As of 1908, this house had the same L-shaped footprint as its neighbor at 4518. The present façade was added by 1938. There is a centered brick porch with a hipped roof. The front door is a replacement. The windows to either side are replacements in segmental arched openings. Other than the door and windows, the façade is completely intact. The parapet wall has squarish terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 624 of 779

4523 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Hardebeck, Gerhard

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1913

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a brick garage at the alley. It has a flat roof and parapet walls.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-story building has a recessed round-arched entry at the right bay. Porch millwork and transoms are original, but the two front doors are not. The two 1/1 windows at the first story are original, as are the two basement windows below them. The three second story windows are vinyl replacements. Above a corbelled cornice, the parapet wall has a center peak which features a green, blue and white brick pattern. The parapet has terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 625 of 779

4524 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: Trifflinger, Wm.

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1900

2E. Date of

Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the alley there is a gabled brick garage.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This red brick house has a gabled brick porch at the left bay. The front door and transom are original. At the right bay, a 1/1 window in a segmental arch opening is original. The stone sill is continued into a full course by vine-patterned brick. The cornice is corbelled brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 626 of 779

4525 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Tyrer, H.  
Builder: Koenig, A

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
Walkup (2-family)

2D. Date: 1929

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated tans and red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a frame garage, gabled, with vinyl siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This front gabled brick building has a full-width brick porch which is unroofed at the left side of the façade. At the right, battered brick piers support a flat roof/balcony. Both the front door and balcony door appear original. A small art glass window to the right of the balcony door is intact, and the short attic window in the gable end also appears original. Other windows (a casement or fixed pane to the right of the front door, and pairs at both stories of the left bay) are replacements.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 627 of 779

4528 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Gideonsen, O.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This was constructed as a single story dwelling and remained so until after 1908. There is a brick porch at the left bay with a gabled roof. The gable end has an imitation half-timbered treatment. The segmental arched window opening, right, and the two at the second story all bear replacement 1/1s. These three windows and the basement window have alternating red and tan brick voussoirs. The cornice is corbelled brick and the two end blocks retain flared pyramidal metal caps.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 628 of 779

4529 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Ratz, Hy.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The alley building is frame with asphalt siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/23/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-story building has a coursed rock-faced limestone foundation at the façade. A round-arched recessed entry is at the right bay. Two front doors are new, although the transoms are intact. There is an original 1/1 window at the second story over the entrance. The four windows at the two left bays are replacements. Above a corbelled cornice, parapet has terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 629 of 779

4530 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2729

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1897

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/25/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a high basement level. The front door is at the left bay at a newer frame porch with a shed roof. The door is a replacement. Both stories of the right bay have segmental arched window openings with replacement windows.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 630 of 779

4531-5 TENNESSEE AV City Block: 2730

A. Historic Name:  
C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:  
Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1910 2E. Date of Alteration: 1917

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2  
No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 02 Commerce/Trade  
01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair  
Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 62 TERRA COTTA

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

A double flat-roofed brick garage across both lots is attached by walls along property lines but w/o interior

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/23/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick commercial building has a recessed corner entry behind a cast iron pier. One wood storefront bay facing Taft and four facing Tennessee have boarded bulkheads, wood framing and two squarish transoms each. At the second story, four original 1/1 windows have stone sills and lintels. Attached to the north (right) is a single story warehouse addition with a pair of centered tongue and groove doors with a 4-light transom. To either side there are similar-sized openings with the same transom light but with a blind brick panel (recessed) underneath, and 4-light basement windows below. Both sections of the building have a terra cotta cornice and terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 631 of 779

4600-2 TENNESSEE AV City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:  
C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Miles, WD

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other imitation stone veneer  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

\$700 garage 12/1921 to E. Heisel: This brick garage  
faces Taft and has a gabled roof.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This corner storefront building retains its cast iron piers but the windows between have been filled in with imitation stone veneer and smaller windows. Doors and windows are replacements, and the cornice has been removed (replaced with imitation stone veneer), but the original brick surface and fenestration pattern is evident.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 632 of 779

4601 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1902

2E. Date of 1912

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use: 02A Business

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: painted

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled brick garage was also noted as "print'g"  
on the 1951 Sanborn map

Outbuilding contributing to ☒ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This corner storefront building retains its cast iron corner column. The entrance behind it (a replacement door in a horizontal siding surround) is chamfered. The storefront window at the center bay is also partially sided with a large fixed-pane window within. At the left bay the door to the upstairs unit is a replacement but it retains a tall transom light. Three second story windows are replacements in segmental arched openings. Above a label course, the cornice and parapet wall are corbelled brick.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 633 of 779

4605 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC (presumed)

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The vinyl-sided frame garage has a gable roof and is noncontributing.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The two left bays of this small house project forward. The front door (original) is at the right bay with a small side window next to it. The porch has a hipped roof supported by replacement metal uprights. At the left bays, two original 1/1 windows are in segmental arched openings on stone sills. A double label course of rough-textured bricks connects the two arches. Metal coping at the parapet wall is intact above a corbelled brick cornice.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 634 of 779

4606 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, P. A. C.(?)

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Queen Anne cottage

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): vinyl

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a limestone foundation at the façade. From the main hipped roof, the two left bays project slightly under a front gabled roof. Another gabled wing projects at the rear of the right elevation. The front door is behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. Door and transom are original. Two segmental arched openings at the left bay have vinyl windows and original wood casings. In the vinyl-clad gable end above, there is another replacement 1/1 window. The 1899 date is from a building division certificate; further research could determine if this correlates with an unnumbered 1898 building permit.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 635 of 779

4607 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Moore, PAC (presumed)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** painted

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The two left bays of this small house project forward. The front door (original) is at the right bay with a small side window next to it. The porch has a hipped roof supported by replacement metal uprights. At the left bays, two replacement windows are in segmental arched openings on stone sills, flanked by inoperable shutters. A double label course of rough-textured bricks connects the two arches.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 636 of 779

4610 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, P. A. C.(?)

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

Queen Anne cottage

2D. Date: 1899

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): vinyl

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This house has a limestone foundation at the façade. From the main hipped roof, the two left bays are surmounted by a front facing cross gable. A gabled wing projects at the rear of the right elevation. The front door is behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. Door and transom are original. Two segmental arched openings at the left bay have vinyl windows. In the vinyl-clad gable end above, there is a pair of replacement 1/1 windows. The 1899 date is from a building division certificate; further research could determine if this correlates with an unnumbered 1898 building permit.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 637 of 779

4611 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sanguinet, RV  
Builder: Charleville, BJ

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: Flat/false front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a random ashlar rock faced foundation at the façade with a thick finished limestone course separating the basement windows (one replaced, one covered) from the red brick façade. The front door (original) is at the right bay. A concrete stoop, metal uprights, and metal awning replace the original porch. To the left, two round-arched 1/1 windows are intact. They rest on stone sills and the arches are traced by ornamental pressed brick. Above a plain and narrow frieze board, the is a false front roof, a steep-pitched hip which gives the impression of a mansard.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 638 of 779

4612 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1905

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

A small noncontributing shed has particle board siding. (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story house has a slightly projecting entrance bay, right. The front door and transom are recessed behind a round-arched opening which is fronted by a new deck-style wood stoop. To the left, the two segmental arched window openings and the two basement windows below are fitted with new replacements. A double label course of rock-faced textured brick traces the segmental arches. The corbelled parapet wall features projecting blocks at either end of the entrance bay and at the left end of the façade, all three retaining pyramidal metal caps. Metal coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 639 of 779

4615 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sanguinet, RV  
Builder: Charleville, BJ

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other 43 Limestone  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: Flat/false front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a random ashlar rock faced foundation at the façade with a thick finished limestone course separating the basement windows ( replacements) from the tan brick façade. The front door (also a replacement) is at the right bay. A concrete stoop and metal uprights support the historic-era gabled porch roof. The front gable end retains its stick and stucco finish and has wide open eaves.. To the left, two round-arched window openings now house replacement windows. They rest on stone sills and the arches are traced by ornamental pressed brick. Above a plain and narrow frieze board, the is a false front roof, a steep-pitched hip which gives the impression of a mansard.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 640 of 779

4616 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1  
No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow house has an L-shaped plan, with a small wing off the rear of the right (west) elevation. The house retains its original front door and transom at a concrete stoop, left. A metal awning replaces a hood or porch roof, its outline still visible on the façade. In the wide segmental arched window opening at the right bay there is a new replacement window. The parapet wall is slightly corbelled out with decorative pressed brick. The end blocks are higher and corbelled out further.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 641 of 779

4617 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sanguinet, RV  
Builder: Charleville, BJ

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☐ Yes  
historic district? ☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: imitation stone veneer  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: Flat/false front

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a random ashlar rock faced foundation at the façade with a thick finished limestone course separating the basement windows (both original) from the imitation stone veneer facade. The front door (a replacement) is at a concrete stoop at the right bay. To the left, two round-arched window openings retain original arched 1/1 windows. Their stone sills are intact. All three façade openings are shaded by metal awnings. Above a plain and narrow frieze board, there is a false front roof, a steep-pitched hip which gives the impression of a mansard.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 642 of 779

4618 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Corder, JC

Builder: Corder, JC

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The noncontributing garage has a gabled roof and composite siding (although it does retain and original

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a replacement front door and original transom at the front porch, left. This is one of two houses in a row which are distinctive for their half-width porches, side windows at the porch next to the front door, and the four corbelled blocks at the roofline. Here, the porch base is a replacement (concrete) with metal uprights supporting a metal awning. The window to the left of the front door is filled with glass block. In the wide segmental arched window opening at the right bay there is a new replacement window.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 643 of 779

4619 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a full-width brick porch with battered brick piers at either end. The two front doors (original) are at opposite ends of the porch. There is a triple set of original 3/1 windows between them. At the second story, the center section of the gabled porch roof is cut away for an inset balcony. The multilight balcony door is flanked by two 3/1s, mimicking the arrangement of the windows below. At the outer bays are small art casement windows.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 644 of 779

4620 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Corder, JC

Builder: Corder, JC

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1905

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a replacement front door and original transom at the front porch, left. It is one of two houses in a row which are distinctive for their half-width porches, side windows at the porch next to the front door, and the four corbelled blocks at the roofline. Here, the porch base and knee walls are brick, with paneled wood posts supporting a hipped roof. The window to the left of the front door is a replacement. In the wide segmental arched window opening at the right bay there is another new replacement window. The center two blocks at the parapet wall define a higher center step; all four retain their pyramidal caps.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 645 of 779

4622 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Corder, Ollie

Builder: Corder, Ollie (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Like its two neighbor to the north, this brick house has a half-width porch and there is a high side window to the left of the front door. In this case, the hipped brick porch is original, brick the front door and both façade windows have been replaced. There is an awning over the right bay window. The parapet wall is corbelled to either side of a center peak.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 646 of 779

4623 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore , PAC

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1908

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two story brick building has a shed-roofed brick porch at the right bay. The two front doors are original. In segmental arched openings with stone sills - three at the second story and two at the first - the windows are modern replacements. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping, with flared pyramidal finials on the two end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 647 of 779

4624 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Kinney, J. V.

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
Townhouse

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** painted

**2Q. Other Material(s):** stucco

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This is one of the few two-story single dwellings in the survey area. Two bays wide and two stories, all four façade openings are round-arched. The front door, transom, and paneling are original behind a round-arched entry at the left bay. The window above it and the two wide windows at the right bay are all vinyl replacements. The base of the façade is stuccoed. Over a metal cornice, the parapet wall features corbelled brickwork and metal coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 648 of 779

4627 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, Leo.

Builder: Segbers, G. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1901

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The full-width gabled brick porch is a historic addition to this front parapet house (post-1908). The front door, a replacement, is to the right of center. 1/1 windows to either side are replacements in segmental arched openings. The parapet wall is flat, although it likely originally had end blocks and probably a center step.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 649 of 779

4628 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L  
Builder: Widmann, Louis

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1904

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

\$400 garage 4/1922

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow house has a hipped brick porch at the left bay and a segmental arched window opening at the right. Door and window are both replacements, although the transom and door surround are original. Corbelled and patterned brick are below the simple parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 650 of 779

4629 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Runge, Herman  
Builder: Runge, Herman

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This three-bay house is, according to the permit, designed and built by the otherwise-unknown H. Runge - but bears a great similarity to the signature houses built under the auspices of members of the Naert and Degenhardt clans. A brick front porch is at the right bay. The brick piers are topped by foliated square capitals which support a hipped roof. To the left, the two 1/1 windows are replacements. Very slightly projecting header corbels are under the sill course and cornice. The front parapet wall has lost its original coping. There is an added wood deck structure and wheelchair lift at the front of the porch.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
label course

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 651 of 779

4632 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wessling, O. R.

Builder: Kerzel, F. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: light brown over dark brown

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: closed porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with composite siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This three-bay house has a symmetrical façade, with wide round-arched windows (filled with fixed panes) to either side of a gabled enclosed center porch. The porch base is concrete block and the sides are aluminum. The original porch, shown on the 1908 Sanborn map, was frame. This house retains original molded brick around the window arches and a stepped and corbelled parapet (with some courses removed off the top of the center step).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
two courses at window sill level

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 652 of 779

4633 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Segbers, G

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
Townhouse

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic** 01 Domestic  
**Use:**

**2K. Historic**  
**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Excellent

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone  
**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☐ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☐ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The façade of this two-story house has a course rock-faced limestone base. At the right bay, the stone front porch has a hipped roof. It is a historic addition in front of what was original a round-arched entry to a recessed porch. The permit record shows that this was built as a dwelling, but the 1908 Sanborn map shows it as flats (with no stone porch yet). Double courses of glazed brown brick extend from the stone window sills at both stories. The front door appears to date from the historic period.. The windows (one wide window at the first story and three average width windows at the second) are wood 1/1s with segmental arched upper sashes. Above a corbelled brick and metal cornice, the parapet wall is flat with later plain white terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☒ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 653 of 779

4635 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Meyer, Herman  
Builder: Meyer, Herman

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over glazed tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

A recessed porch designed to accommodate two front doors (here, a historic original door and a second door-shaped side panel) is behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. The two windows to the left, and the two basement windows below them, are modern replacements. The center section of the parapet wall is slightly corbelled out; the two higher end blocks are not. Original coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 654 of 779

4636 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Nielsen, R.

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Narrow front house

**2D. Date:** 1903

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 1

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** SI Side

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The red brick façade of this house has a centered wide segmental arched window opening with a stone sill. The window is a replacement under a metal awning (which in this case hides the window but does not obscure the brickwork. This elevation shows some of the many decorative possibilities of plain brick, used here in a raised label course, corbels and canted brick panels. Clay tile coping is at the parapet wall. There is a hole punched through the front wall and filled with six glass blocks. The porch at the right side of the house is covered with aluminum siding.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 655 of 779

4639 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Frein, Wm J

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**Alteration:**

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic** 01 Domestic  
**Use:**

**2K. Historic** 01A Single Dwelling  
**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone  
**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** flat

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☐ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☐ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This brick house has a tall limestone foundation level at the façade. The front porch at the right bay has a concrete base and metal uprights which replace the original frame structure. The porch roof is hipped and retains original dentillated frieze. The door is a replacement, its transom covered. At the left bay there is a round-arched window opening with alternating tan and rough-textured red brick voussoirs. The original window has been replaced. Molded red brick courses at the springing point and the sill level cross the façade. The frieze board is intact below a slightly flared front roof which is supported between two side parapet walls.

☐ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 656 of 779

4640 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Kerzel, F

Builder: Kerzel, F (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1904

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The frame garage has a hipped roof and is sided with asphalt shingle and composite siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-bay house has a round-arched entry at the left bay. At the recessed porch, the door is a replacement. At the right bay, the original almost-segmental arched opening is now filled with replacement windows although some of the millwork is intact. Like some of the other houses by the same owner/builder/architect (and also the shotgun next door, from a different owner and builder), this façade uses no ornamental pressed brick. Instead, standard brick is used in courses, label, and corbels. The parapet wall is higher at the left (entrance) bay, which is defined by corbelled blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Two courses form window sill course.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 657 of 779

4641 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Frein, Wm J

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front (variatio

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** flat/false front

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The façade of this brick house has a tall foundation level of partially squared rubble limestone.. The front porch at the recessed right bay has a brick base and slender turned wood posts. The porch roof is a short flared mansard. The door appears to be the original. At the left bays are two round-arched window openings with alternating smooth and rough-textured red brick voussoirs. The original windows have been replaced. Molded red brick courses at the springing point and the sill level cross the façade. The frieze board is intact below a slightly flared short false front mansard roof.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 658 of 779

4642 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Zentner & Kissell Co.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1911

**2E. Date of**

**Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** light brown

**2Q. Other Material(s):** imitation stone veneer

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with composite siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This light brown brick house has a recessed porch behind a round-arched entry at the left bay. The front door is a replacement with wide sidelights, all three are transomed. The two windows to the right are replacement 1/1s. Instead of a cornice, there is a strip of imitation stone veneer under the front parapet wall.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
label course, 5-header pattern over label course

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 659 of 779

4643 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, PAC

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of**

**Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 2

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic** 01 Domestic

**Use:**

**2K. Historic** 01A Single Dwelling

**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential** ☒ **Yes**  
**historic district?** ☐ **No**

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other** imitation stone veneer

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

Both garages are noncontributing. The northern has a flat roof; the southern has a gable roof and asphalt

**Outbuilding contributing to** ☐ **Yes**  
**potential historic district?** ☒ **No**

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X. Description/History:**

At the recessed right bay of this red brick house, the front porch has a replacement concrete base (clad with imitation stone veneer) and metal uprights which support a shallow hipped roof. The front door and transom are original. There is a small casement window to the right of the front door is a segmental arched opening with a stone sill. At the left bay, the round-arched window opening is on a stone sill. This window has been replaced. It and the two small segmental arched basement window openings below it have double rowlock arches. There is a course of molded brick tracing the 1st story arch and forming a course at the springing point. At the sill level and tracing the basement arches are double courses of rough-textured red brick. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the coping is white terra cotta.

☒ **Shaped parapet**

☒ **End blocks**

☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**

☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 660 of 779

4644 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Zentner & Kissell Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled frame garage retains its double drop lap siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This light brown brick house has a recessed porch behind a round-arched entry at the left bay. The front door is an original with wide sidelights, all three are transomed. The two windows to the right are original 1/1s. Instead of a cornice, there is a seven-course band of lighter brick under the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

label course, 5-header pattern over label course

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 661 of 779

4646 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Hy  
Builder: Wild, Hy (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911  
2E. Date of Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled frame garage retains its clapboard siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick house has a shallow hipped brick porch at the left bay. The porch piers (set on brick knee walls) are crowned with square foliated capitals. The front door is an original next to a second door/sidelight (also original), both transomed. The two windows to the right are replacement 1/1s with applied inoperable shutters. It appears that the original parapet wall has been truncated; it is now flat with clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 662 of 779

4647 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Mederacke, R

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over purply brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

At the right bay of this single story brick house, the hipped brick porch has its original wood frieze. The front door, multilight sidelights and transoms are intact and the millwork is in good shape. At the left there are two original 4/1 windows; the two basement windows below them also appear original. Green enameled brick forms diamond-shaped outlines at the parapet wall's end blocks and peaked center step. Metal coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 663 of 779

4650 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2737

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Hy  
Builder: Wild, Hy (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing metal carport

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This light brown brick house has a shallow hipped brick porch at the left bay. The porch piers (set on brick knee walls) are crowned with square foliated capitals. The front door is an original, but the second door/sidelight and the transoms are absent, their places now covered with imitation stone veneer. The two windows to the right are replacement 1/1s with fiberglass awnings. The cornice strip is now parged, and the lower façade (under the limestone window sill course) is veneered with imitation stone.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

straight course over windows; 5-brick header pattern below cornice strip

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 664 of 779

4651 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2736

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, H  
Builder: Wild, H (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other Material(s): imitation stone veneer

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story brick house, the gabled brick porch has its original wood and stucco gable end. In a very mixed style statement, the brick piers' squared capitals are classically foliated. The front door, sidelights and transoms are intact and the millwork is in good shape. At the left there are two original 1/1 windows; the two basement windows below them also appear original. It appears that the parapet wall has been truncated; it is now flat with clay tile coping. The base of the porch has been clad with imitation stone veneer.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

5-header x-patterns under cornice and a course under that.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 665 of 779

4652 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder:

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

One story with raised basement

**2D. Date:** c. 1900

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** tan over dark purply brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** SI Side

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The brick garage has a gable roof and is in good condition.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow front house has a side porch at the right (south) elevation. The high porch base is now concrete; the hipped roof structure may be original. The door and transoms appear original. At the façade, two original 1/1 windows at the upper story have raised brown brick labels. The tall basement level also has two wood 1/1 windows built into the foundation. Renumbered from 4656

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 666 of 779

4653 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, H  
Builder: Wild, H (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed frame garage has asbestos siding (noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story brick house, the gabled brick porch has its original wood and stucco gable end. Like its neighbor at 4651, the brick piers' squared capitals are classically foliated. This porch retains its red French tile roof. The front door and sidelights are replaced. At the left there are two vinyl 1/1 windows; the two basement windows below them are also replacements. It appears that the flat parapet wall has been truncated and rebuilt.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

5-header x-patterns under cornice and a course under that.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 667 of 779

4656 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moellenhoff Const Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1962

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The frame garage has a gabled roof and asbestos siding and is unlikely to date from earlier than the

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This brick-veneered house has a concrete stoop at the right bay. The front door is a replacement in a surround composed of concrete Roman brick. To the left is a wide picture window flanked by original metal 2/2s. Both openings are shaded by fiberglass awnings.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 668 of 779

4657 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, H  
Builder: Wild, H (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1913  
2E. Date of Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1  
No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story brick house has a centered brick porch with a gabled roof. The front door itself is off-center at the right side of the porch. Original capitals have been replaced by four courses of tan brick. Door and transom appear original. To either side of the porch is a single wide double hung 1/1 wood window. The basement windows below also appear to be original. The parapet wall's terra cotta coping dates from the period of significance.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

5-header x-patterns under cornice and a course under that.

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 669 of 779

4658 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, Jos.

Builder: Schaefer, Jos.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of

Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color:

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a concrete ashpit at the alley.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick house has a recessed porch behind a round-arched entry at the left bay. The front door is a replacement in a non-historic paneled porch interior. The two windows to the right are replacements. Fiberglass awnings are at all three façade openings. Renumbered from 4660

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 670 of 779

4659 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Haeger, L.  
Builder: Susek, Frank

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated dark

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay of this single story brick house, the hipped brick porch has its original wood frieze. The front door and sidelights are original. At the left there are two vinyl 1/1 windows; the two basement windows below them appear original. Over a rowlock course, basketweave course, and soldier course, the parapet wall retains terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 671 of 779

4660 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Heinrichs, A (also owner)  
Builder: Fischer, CH & Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1924

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story front gabled building has a full-width brick gabled porch. The gable end retains stick and stucco finish. Two front doors, both original, are at opposite ends of the façade. A pair of narrow replacement 1/1 windows is between the doors. At the second story there are two replacement 1/1 windows. In the gable end there is a lozenge-shaped vent traced in green glazed brick. Both the porch and main eaves have shaped verge boards (except at right side of main eaves, broken or replaced).

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 672 of 779

4661 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry

Builder: Wild, Henry (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1915

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a stoop and gabled hood at the right bay. The hood is mounted on two brackets and retains French ceramic tile roof. The front door is a replacement, and the opening for the second door is now covered over with modern horizontal siding. Above the stoop is a single 1/1 window with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have wider original 1/1s with stone sills. Terra cotta coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

### Use of white enameled brick:

header x-patterns at cornice/parapet and  
between second story windows; base; around  
second story sill ends.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 673 of 779

4662 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Kreinheder & Co  
Builder: Kreinheder & Co

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with aluminum siding  
(NC)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a hipped white brick porch at the left bay. The two transomed front doors are original. The three wide 1/1 façade windows (at the first story's right bay and both bays of the second story) are original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base, porch, lozenge course at cornice

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 674 of 779

4663 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Wild, Henry (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1915

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** brown over white

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The vinyl-sided frame garage has a gable roof and is noncontributing.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two story brick building has a stoop and gabled hood at the right bay. The hood is mounted on two brackets and retains French ceramic tile roof. The front doors are replacements. Above the stoop is a single 1/1 window with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have wider original 1/1s with stone sills. Terra cotta coping is intact.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
header x-patterns at cornice/parapet; base.

**Photo date** 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 675 of 779

4664 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry

Builder: Wild, Henry (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled frame garage with asphalt shingle siding (NC)

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a stoop and gabled hood at the left bay. The hood is mounted on two brackets and retains French ceramic tile roof and stuccoed gable end. The front doors and transoms are original. Above the stoop is a single 1/1 window in a segmental arched opening with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have paired 1/1s in a wider segmental arched opening with stone sills. The corbelled cornice is below three courses of alternating white and red headers forming a checkerboard patterns; end blocks are corbelled out. Terra cotta coping is intact except at the left end block (which is missing its top 4 courses).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base, parapet wall

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 676 of 779

4665 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry

Builder: Wild, Henry (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a stoop and gabled hood at the right bay. The hood is mounted on two (now-wrapped) brackets and retains a French ceramic tile roof. The front doors and transoms are original. Above the stoop is a single 1/1 window with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have wider 1/1s with stone sills. The three windows are vinyl replacements. Terra cotta coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
header x-patterns at cornice/parapet; base.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 677 of 779

4666 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry

Builder: Wild, Henry (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1916

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a stoop and gabled hood at the left bay. The hood is mounted on two brackets and retains a ceramic tile roof and stuccoed gable end. The front doors and transoms are original. Above the stoop is a single original 1/1 window in a segmental arched opening with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have paired original 1/1s in a wider segmental arched opening with stone sills. Above the corbelled cornice, the parapet has some patterns (two x's and a center shield-shape) and the end blocks are corbelled out and also bear the shield-outline in green brick. White terra cotta coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
base

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 678 of 779

4669 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry

Builder: Wild, Henry (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1914

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a stoop and gabled hood at the right bay. The hood is mounted on two wood brackets and retains a stick and stucco gable end. The front doors and transoms are original. Above the stoop is a single 1/1 window with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have wider 1/1s with stone sills. The three windows are vinyl replacements. Terra cotta cornice and coping are intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
header patterns at cornice/parapet; base.

Photo date 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 679 of 779

4670-2 TENNESSEE AV City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Wm  
Builder: Degenhardt, Wm

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1923

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic 01B Multiple Dwelling  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This handsome four-family building bears some of the most intricate use of pattered and corbelled rick in the survey area. The four-bay façade is symmetrical. At the flat-roofed 2-bay front porch, a pair of front doors is at either bay. To the left and right of the front porch at the outer bays, a single 4/1 wide window is set on a stone sill course and under a white brick label. Above them at the second story another 4/1 is at the left and a replacement window is at the right. The second story's center bays each have a 15-light door leading to the metal-railed balcony. A soldier course over the second story windows has a course of white enameled brick above and below it. Above this is a repeating pattern of 5-header white brick x's; this frieze section is topped by another white brick course, 3 red brick courses, and another white brick course. (The overall effect is of two double bands of white brick both above and below a frieze). The soldier course but not the white brick is continued at two corbelled blocks at either side of the balcony doors, which ascends to carry a projecting center section of the parapet wall.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 680 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☒ End blocks
- ☒ center step

- ☒ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
porch, base, labels at first story, cornice and parapet embellishment.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 681 of 779

4671 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry

Builder: Wild, Henry (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1913

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a recessed porch behind a round-arched entry at the right bay. The two front doors, both transomed originals, face each other at an angle. Above the stoop is a single 1/1 window with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have wider 1/1s with stone sills. The three windows are original. Above a corbelled brick cornice, the parapet wall's terra cotta coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
header patterns at cornice/parapet; base.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 682 of 779

4675 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry

Builder: Wild, Henry (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a recessed porch behind a round-arched entry at the right bay. The two front doors, both transomed originals, face each other at an angle. Above the stoop is a single 1/1 window with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have wider 1/1s with stone sills. The three windows are vinyl replacements. This building has the distinctive split metal cornice which is usually associated with the "bakery brick" houses of the Degenhardts and Naerts.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
header patterns at cornice/parapet; base.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 683 of 779

4676 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2767

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Garnett (Gosnell?) & Frein

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other**

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with vinyl siding (NC)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/16/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This simple two-bay house has a stoop and an arched bracketed hood over the front door (a replacement) at the left bay. At the right, a replacement wide 1/1 window is on a stone sill - the flat arch above it is composed of bricks that are the same brown as the façade's base. The cornice and parapet use standard red brick for corbelling patterns. Metal coping is intact.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☒ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
2 courses at sill level

**Photo date** 2/2/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 684 of 779

4677 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2768

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wild, Henry

Builder: Wild, Henry (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The flat-roofed frame garage has double drop lap siding. One wall is brick. Doors are wood.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/16/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick building has a recessed porch behind a round-arched entry at the right bay. The two front doors, both transomed originals, face each other at an angle. Above the stoop is a single 1/1 window with a stone sill. At the right bay, both stories have wider 1/1s with stone sills. The three windows are original. This building has the distinctive split metal cornice which is usually associated with the "bakery brick" houses of the Degenhardts and Naerts.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
header patterns at cornice/parapet; base.

Photo date 2/2/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 685 of 779

4711 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Millberger, Leo K  
Builder: Halla, GJ

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: closed porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick house has an enclosed gable porch at the right bay, its gable end filled with stickwork and stucco. At the left are two segmental arched window openings with 1/1 windows. A contrasting brown brick is used for voussoirs and for some of the corbels below the metal cornice. Clay tile coping across flat parapet roof. The house next door at #4715 was permitted along with this one and give an idea of what the original porch and parapet configuration may have looked like.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
2 courses at sill course

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 686 of 779

4714 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moeller, G.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1924

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Excellent

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** variegated

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:**

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

At the alley there is a contributing brick garage with a gabled roof, sliding wood doors and 9-pane wood

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-family building has a front gabled roof. The gabled brick porch at the left bay has stucco and stickwork in the gable end and retains green ceramic tile roof. (The porch base is full width but only the left bay is roofed). The intact front doors have 7 beveled panes of glass (one over four over two) and transoms. Over the porch is a pair of 3/1 windows; at the right bay two 3/1 windows are at both stories.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 687 of 779

4715 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Millberger, Leo K  
Builder: Halla, GJ

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

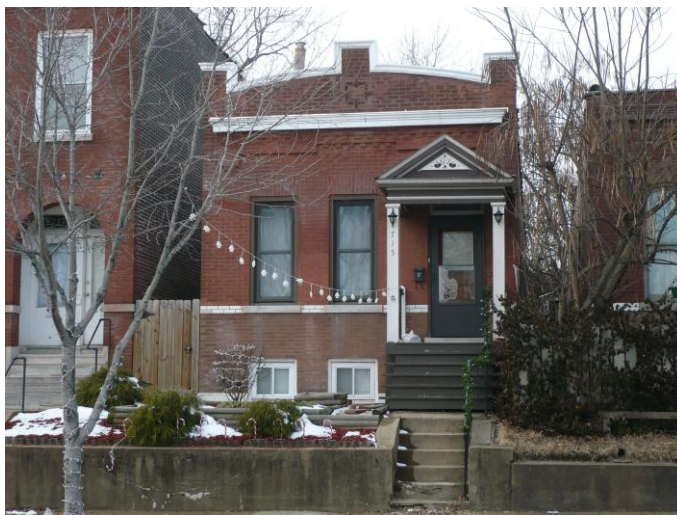
This brick house has a gabled porch at the right bay, its porch supported on two original wood piers. At the left are two window openings with replacement windows. Below the metal cornice is subtle but unusual stepped corbelling in the brick façade. The parapet wall is segmental arched, with end blocks and a narrow center step. Metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 688 of 779

4717 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schaefer, Jos.  
Builder: Schaefer, Jos.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Two original front doors are recessed behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. At the left bay, wide 1/1 windows are at both stories - round-arched at the first story. Another original 1/1 widow is at the 2nd story of the right bay. Parapet wall has center peak. Terra cotta coping

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 689 of 779

4721 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay the paired front door openings (one bearing an original door, one now covered over) are at a brick porch. The porch roof is a balcony which now has a metal awning covering it. French doors at the second story are intact. At the left bay, wide 1/1 windows are at both stories, covered by metal awnings. Parapet wall has center steps.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 690 of 779

4722 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

00 Central Passage-Single Pile

2D. Date: c. 1885

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays: 5

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: 19 Vacant/Not in Use

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: 21 Weatherboard (clapboard, b  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: op Open porch (center)

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This frame house, unusual in the neighborhood, is side gabled. The centered front porch has a front gabled roof on four embellished wood posts with 19th century fretwork brackets. Two narrow gabled dormers face forward. The door and both windows to either side are boarded. The house was probably constructed sometime between about 1883 - 1895.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 691 of 779

4723 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Lech (Lich?), Edwin

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1924

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** dark red

**2Q. Other** 43 Limestone

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

This gabled garage has vinyl siding and is noncontributing

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-family building has a full-width limestone front porch with battered piers and a gabled roof. The two front doors, both replacements, are at opposite ends of the façade with a wide 4/1 window between them. Three 3/1 windows are at the second story. An applied gable breaks the otherwise flat parapet wall, forming its center peak.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 692 of 779

4725 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Mitenberger (sic)  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has vinyl siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right bay behind a round-arched opening, the front door is a replacement surrounded by modern siding. At the left, the two round-arched window openings are filled with modern rectangular vinyl windows. The base of the façade is coursed limestone. Above a corbelled brick and terra cotta cornice, the parapet wall has end blocks and center steps. Brick quoins at façade.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
lintel course, corbels at cornice

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 693 of 779

4728 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:  
C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moeller, Geo. Const Co

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1957

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

2K. Historic Sub-use:

Current Use: 19 Vacant/Not in Use

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Alterations to the greenhouse at this address were permitted in 1954 and 1957. The façade is a simple unadorned brick wall at the right side; at the left, it appears that the door was surrounded by a tall square plate glass window to its left and three to the right. The left window and around the door is now filled with siding. Flat roof porch on two poles at the left bay; at the center bay a pergola extends the porch area. The greenhouse is attached at the rear.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 694 of 779

4729 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1957

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GT Gablet

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This modern house's replacement front door is surrounded by narrow strips of cast stone at a concrete stoop, right. Next to it a small circular glass block window is set into a square concrete frame. At the left bay the sloped front yard drops away at a driveway to a below-grade garage door. A wide picture window is at the left bay above the garage door.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 695 of 779

4733 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Knittel, Thomas F.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1910

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This three-bay building has a centered brick porch with a single front door (a replacement) next to the covered-over second door. The side window next to it is boarded. Above the porch in a brick panel which stands out from the rest of the façade because it's framed in brown brick and lacks burnt headers at every 6th course, a light brown brick swastika decoration. The wide 1/1 windows at the outer bays are original. The wide wood cornice is supported on 5 brackets at the façade.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 696 of 779

4735 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Knittel, Thomas F.  
Builder: Knittel, Thomas F.

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1911

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This garage has a hipped roof and retains its shiplap siding

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story building has two original doors at the right bay's front porch. The porch has a flat roof which appears original, now supported on metal uprights on a concrete base. Façade windows at the left bays are original 1/1s. Over the porch, a balcony railing is missing and the opening has been reconfigured to match the other windows. A short front roof is three courses of green French tile over a metal cornice.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
2 courses at second floor sill course

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 697 of 779

4736 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fugel, Geo. A.

Builder: Adams, Richard

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1958

2E. Date of

Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic

Use:

2K. Historic 01A Single Dwelling

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☐ Yes  
historic district? ☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage has composition siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This low modern house has an original door at a concrete stoop, right, with metal rails. A small glass block window is next to the door. The picture window to the left is original. Cast stone at façade base edges, and yellow Roman brick (or something like it) around door.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 698 of 779

4737 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Knittel, Thomas F.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1910

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color:

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This three-bay building has a centered hipped porch with two original front doors next to a small side window (now filled with glass block). Above the porch a brick panel with a cross pattern within stands out from the rest of the façade, because it's framed in brown brick and lacks burnt headers at every 6th course. The wide 1/1 windows at the outer bays appear original. The wide wood cornice is supported on 5 brackets at the façade.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 699 of 779

4740 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fugel, Geo. A.  
Builder: Adams, Richard

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1958

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## 2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

## 2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage has asbestos shingle siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This low modern house has an original door at a concrete stoop, right, with metal awning. A small glass block window is next to the door. The picture window to the left is a replacement. Cast stone at façade base edges, and yellow Roman brick (or something like it) around door.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 700 of 779

## 4741 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Knittel, Thomas F.  
Builder: Knittel, Thomas F.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1911

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape:

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-story building has two replacement doors at the right bay's front porch. The porch has a flat roof which appears original, now supported on wood posts on a concrete base. Façade windows at the left bays are replacement 1/1s. Over the porch, a second story balcony is accessed from the window (perhaps a former Jefferson window, now a replacement with the bottom section covered over). A short front roof over a metal cornice is held between upward extensions of the side parapet walls.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 701 of 779

4744 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Fugel, Geo. A.  
Builder: Adams, Richard

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1958

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This low modern house has an original door at a stoop, left, with metal rails and fiberglass awning. A small glass block window is next to the door. The picture window to the right is original. Cast stone at façade base edges, and yellow Roman brick (or something like it) around door.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 702 of 779

4745 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Knittel, Thomas F.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

**2D. Date:** 1910

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This three-bay building has a centered hipped porch with two replacement front doors next to a small side window (now filled with glass block). Above the porch, a brick panel with a pattern within stands out from the rest of the façade, framed in brown brick and lacking burnt headers at every 6th course. The wide window openings at both stories of the left and right bays are infilled with siding and smaller windows. The wide wood cornice is supported on 5 brackets at the façade.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 703 of 779

## 4747 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Knittel, Thomas F.  
Builder: Knittel, Thomas F.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1911

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: FT Flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The gabled garage has tar paper siding and is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This two-story building has two original doors at the right bay's front porch. The porch has a flat roof on two wood square columns with Ionic capitals. Façade windows at the left bays are original 1/1s. Over the porch, a balcony railing is missing and the opening has been reconfigured with a window over composition shingle siding filling in the lower section. A short front roof is three courses of green French tile over a metal cornice.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 704 of 779

4748-50 TENNESSEE AV City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: West, Jesse

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This four -family building has a symmetrical four-bay façade. The front doors are paired at a shed-roofed brick porch at the center two bays. The doors are windowless replacements under covered transoms. Six windows (one at each bay, both stories) are at the façade, but only the upper two are original 3/1s. Over a brick cornice, the parapet wall has terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 705 of 779

4751 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2772

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Knittel, Thos. F

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1910

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This three-bay building has a centered hipped porch on two full height squared wood columns with Ionic capitals. two front doors are next to a small side window. The doors appear to be original but the glass panes are replaced with wood. Above the porch, a brick panel with a pattern within stands out from the rest of the façade, framed in brown brick and lacking burnt headers at every 6th course. The wide window openings at both stories of the left and right bays contain original 1/1 windows. The wide wood cornice is supported on 5 brackets at the façade.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/11/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 706 of 779

4752-4 TENNESSEE AV City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: West, Jesse

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1912

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a gabled brick garage

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This four -family building has a symmetrical four-bay façade. The front doors are paired at a shed-roofed brick porch at the center two bays. The doors are windowless replacements. Six windows (one at each bay, both stories) are 3/1s. Over a brick cornice, the parapet wall has terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 707 of 779

4756-8 TENNESSEE AV City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: West, Jesse

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
53 4-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1912

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 4

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red over brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

A brick garage at the alley has parapet walls around a flat roof.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 4/21/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This four -family building has a symmetrical four-bay façade. The front doors are paired at a shed-roofed brick porch at the center two bays. The doors and transoms are original. Six windows (one at each bay, both stories) are 3/1s. Over a brick cornice, the parapet wall has terra cotta coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☒ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**  
five groups of three bricks each at parapet wall.

**Photo date** 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 708 of 779

4760 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1996

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material:

Brick color:

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

According to the City Assessor's database, this house was constructed in 1996.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 709 of 779

4762 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 80 Other

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1996

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material:

Brick color:

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

According to the City Assessor's database, this house was constructed in 1996.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 710 of 779

4764 TENNESSEE AV

City Block: 2773

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1996

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material:

Brick color:

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

At the rear of the lot there is vinyl-sided gabled garage  
(noncontributing)

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

2X: Description/History:

According to the City Assessor's database, this house was constructed in 1996.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/20/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 712 of 779

## 4215-7 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block with res.

2D. Date: c. 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs:

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: AW Awning

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This 2-story building consists of two sections which almost read as independent buildings, but they share a wall and are connected by a common cornice and parapet detailing. The right section is a 3-bay storefront building. Doors to either side of the storefront are intact. The three bays are separated by limestone-banded brick piers. The left door retains its gabled hood. The recessed right door and the multilight storefront share a common fabric awning. The three 2nd story windows are replacements in seg. arched openings. The left side of the building is well set bay; its hipped porch attaches to the façade and to the side wall of 4215 and retains its corner porch column on a paneled plinth/base. The doors are original. The windows are all replacements. At the top of all three outside corners of the façade, the upper wall corbels out to a slender chamfered brick detail which runs up the corner to the top of the parapet wall and carries a twisted finial. The parapet wall steps each retain one ball finial (with a second missing).

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 713 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step

- ☒ Limestone course under sills
- ☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 714 of 779

4215-7 VIRGINIA AV rear City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 52 Classical Revival

2C. Property Type: Building

One-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1883

2E. Date of 1894

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

Alteration:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use:

2K. Historic 02A Business

Sub-use:

Current Use: Unknown

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: WU Wood undetermined

2P. Wall material: 21 Weatherboard (clapboard, b  
Brick color:

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: 50 METAL

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

The permit record indicates that Dr. Reilly's drug store was built on Virginia in 1883 and moved back from the street to its present location at the alley in 1894. This is a rare example of an intact 19th century frame commercial building in the City of St. Louis. The front gable end is weatherboard with an oculus vent centered. Below the wide frieze board, the left side of the façade is a metal sash 16-light replacement window (c. 1940s) between two wood posts. Portions of the rest of the storefront are covered with what appears to be corrugated metal. The corner entrance at the right side of the façade retains tall transom lights. There is a large shed-roofed garage addition at the north side of the building.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 715 of 779

4219-21 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

One-part commercial block

2D. Date: c. 1902

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Bldgs:

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

2K. Historic Sub-use: 02A Business

Current Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: light brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 4/21/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This single story building was constructed as a freestanding storefront and appears on the 1908 Sanborn map. The brown brick façade is essentially three brick piers that separate the door, right, from the storefront, left; a metal pediment with brick tympanum; and its parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 716 of 779

4227 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wood, Edwin F.  
Builder: Doan, E. Richard & wf c/o Glick RE Co

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1961

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 1

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This multiunit building's replacement doors face the side elevation; only a replacement paired window unit faces the street. The street elevation is red brick above the window sill level and a variegated red below.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 717 of 779

4229-31 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Klutho, Victor  
Builder: Rolfes, John

2B. Arch. Style: 51 Colonial Revival/Georgian

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1900

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This building's front volume has a side gambrel roof. The façade's base is brown brick with tan brick quoin effects at the façade edges and recessed entry, right. There is a red terra cotta arch over the entry with a ribbon pattern. The doors are original. To the left, a replacement 1/1 window is under an extra thick stone lintel. At the second story, the three replacement 1/1 windows are set within a molded brick surround. Two gabled dormers face forward.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 718 of 779

4233 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1910

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This is a two story building with a two bay façade. The front door at the right bay is new, with new sidelights and transom, apparently filling in an entry that once had two doors. The 1/1 above it and the two wider windows at the left bay are replacements. The corbelled brick parapet wall has wide corbelled end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
second story label course

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 719 of 779

4237 Virginia Av.

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Firms, John E (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: 1959

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: 01 Domestic

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

4237 and 4239 Virginia share a single contributing 4-bay garage structure, counted with 4239.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/15/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This simple front gabled house bears trademarks of Modern Movement architecture while retaining a connection to Romantic Tudor-inspired south St. Louis building traditions. The original front door is centered at a concrete stoop. To either side, fixed picture windows have a single pane (casement?) to either side. The building is noncontributing due to its age.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 720 of 779

4239 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2652

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Strautmann, AB

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single dwelling: other

**2D. Date:** 1942

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blds:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1½

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** variegated

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** CM Complex

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:**

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

4237 and 4239 share a wide (4-bay) brick garage with  
parapet walls and a flat roof.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two-bay house has a side gabled main volume; at the right bay, a two-story gabled section faces forward, and at the left, a single story gabled entrance bay projects. The house shows many of the characteristics of the stripped-down neo-Tudor style that was popular in St. Louis in the 1930s-50s: picturesque massing, exterior chimney (at the right elevation), minimal eaves, and a round-arched wood front door. The door is at a stone-faced stoop, with small glass block windows to either side. At the right bay, a triple set of replacement windows in a wide segmental arched opening is at the first story, and a pair of replacement windows is under a smaller arch at the second story.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 721 of 779

4245 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Dien, Saul

Builder: Lammers Const Co

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1963

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a recessed corner porch at the left under the main shallow hipped roof. The door and porch railings are original; windows are replacements. This house is noncontributing because of its age and style.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 722 of 779

4249-51 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hoffman & Kopff Const Co

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

51 Duplex (Double House)

2D. Date: 1956

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 4

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: HP Hipped

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The gabled frame garage is clad with vinyl siding and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This duplex has two front doors at the outer bays and two wide windows at the inner bays. The doors are original, and the windows are replacements.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 723 of 779

4255 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hampshire Bldg Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1963

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: buff

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This 1963 apartment building is noncontributing due to its style, age, and scale. The buff brick building has a projecting left bay with side entrance to the foyer; the front wall is brick but sides of this bay are double-height glass walls.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 724 of 779

4263 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Hampshire Bldg Co.

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1963

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: buff

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This 1963 apartment building is noncontributing due to its style, age, and scale. The buff brick building has a projecting left bay with side entrance to the foyer; the front wall is brick but sides of this bay are double-height glass walls.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 725 of 779

4305 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2651

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to recent date

2D. Date: 1962

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: buff

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: flat

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This 1962 apartment building is noncontributing due to its style, age, and scale. The buff brick building has three bays with staggered setbacks at the façade; the 2-story glass entrance is at the center. There is a large backlit sign with an image of a bagpiper.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 1/14/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 726 of 779

4401-3 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Beetz & Grote

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Two-part commercial block

**2D. Date:** 1900

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic** 02 Commerce/Trade

**Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic**

**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:**

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:**

**2V. Porch type:**

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

In 1908, the corner storefront was a single story and the 4403 side is already present as a 2-story building. The two Globe Iron storefront systems do not match. The storefront doors and windows are intact on both. At the left half, there are three round-arched 1/1 windows at the second story. To the right, the 1/1 windows at the second story (including the chamfered corner bay) are replacements. The left side of the building has a molded brick cornice panel.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 727 of 779

4407 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Cornwell & Son, FJ  
Builder: Cornwell & Son, FJ

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Fair

Condition: Poor

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 7/10/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick house has a frame stoop at the left bay. The front door is a replacement, but the 3/1 window to its left and the 4/1 to the right are original. The house has recently undergone extensive façade repair, restoring the stepped parapet configuration (which is absent in the photo).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 728 of 779

4409 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Matthiesen, Emil

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

2D. Date: 1911

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This red brick house has a full-width front porch. Its concrete base and metal uprights are replacements, but the shed roof retains its wood entablature. The front door, right, is a transomed replacement. To the left, the windows are replacements. The parapet wall retains its metal coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 729 of 779

4411 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Degenhardt, W.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

**2C. Property Type:** Building

22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

**2D. Date:** 1924

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** GB Gable

**2S. Roof Material:** composition shingle

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** FU Full

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/8/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This side gabled house has a full-width gabled brick porch. A Craftsman-style wood door is just to the right of center. To either side are paired replacement windows. The porch has original wood trim but the gable end is filled with shingles.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 730 of 779

## 4417 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Schumacher, S. O.

Builder: Koberman, A

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building

22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1924

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1½

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a noncontributing shed-roofed carport at the back of the lot.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This brick bungalow has a full-width brick porch. Its gable end is now filled in with modern horizontal siding. To the left, the front door is a replacement, its sidelight covered. The triple window set to the left is also a replacement, as are the paired windows in the wide shed-roofed wall dormer centered above the porch.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 731 of 779

4419 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Moses, Kirke, W(?)

Builder: Brinkop, Wm (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

One story simple massed plan

2D. Date: 1924

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CG Hipped Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: OP Open porch

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

There is a flat roofed brick garage with parapet walls

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a slight hip at the front gabled roof. The brick porch at the left bay has a front gabled roof. The door, left, and a 1/1 window to its left at the porch are not original. A pair of windows at the right side of the façade are replacements, partially concealed by a metal awning. Nearly black brick forms labels at the right window the tiny (replacement) gable end window and the same brick is used at sills.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 732 of 779

4423 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Meyer, Herman  
Builder: Rapp, Theo

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1909

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story red brick building has a recessed porch behind a round-arched entry at the right bay. The two transomed doors are original, as is the rest of the porch woodwork. The two windows to the left, and the three windows at the second story, are replacements.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 733 of 779

4427 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fisher & Son, J.

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty parapet front

**2D. Date:** 1913

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 1

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

A frame garage has a shed roof and asphalt siding  
(noncontributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/8/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This single story house has a recessed porch at the right bay. Low knee walls to either side of the stairs create a T-shaped opening. The original door, sidelights, and transoms are intact. To the left, two original 1/1 windows are under metal awnings. There is a slight corbel creating a panel under the aluminum-wrapped coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 734 of 779

4431 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: c. 1895

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: buff

2Q. Other Material(s): limestone

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a painted limestone foundation at the façade. Instead of a front porch, there is an unpainted wood deck-style stoop at the left bay. There is also a Craftsman-era bracketed gabled hood over the round-arched entry. The door is a replacement but the arched transom is intact. At the right bay is a wide round-arched window opening housing a vinyl replacement window. The voussoirs are rough-texture contrasting red brick against the buff façade. Red brick also creates a distinctive cornice and parapet wall, which has corbelled end blocks. The flat center of the parapet wall appears rebuilt and has a single course of enameled white brick (indicating that the alteration could have been during the period of significance).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
single course at parapet wall

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 735 of 779

4433 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: c. 1895

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: buff

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a limestone foundation at the façade. Instead of a front porch, there is a stoop at the right bay. The door is a replacement from the Craftsman era, and the arched transom is intact. At the left bay is a wide round-arched window opening housing a vinyl replacement window. Metal awnings are over both openings. Red brick contrasts with the buff façade and forms alternating voussoirs/quoins around the door and window openings and is used as a label course. Red brick also creates a distinctive cornice and parapet wall, which has corbelled end blocks. The center of the parapet wall appears to be rebuilt (during the period of significance) and has a wide center step.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills

☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

at rebuilt parapet wall

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 736 of 779

4435 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a painted and stuccoed limestone foundation at the façade. Instead of a front porch, there is a stoop at the right bay. The door is a replacement and the arched transom is intact. At the left bay is a wide round-arched window opening. Its wood 1/1 arched window is intact but the top section of the arch is boarded over the square storm window. Metal awning is over the door. A raised brick label course traces both arches. The parapet wall has corbelled end blocks; between them a raised brick strip with four recessed panels serves as a frieze.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 737 of 779

4437 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

14 Shotgun

2D. Date: c. 1895

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a painted limestone foundation at the façade. The façade is very plain at may be rebuilt. The front door, right, is a replacement; its transom window is covered. At the left, the wide round-arched window opening is filled with a modern replacement. The basement window below it is glass blocked and has a rowlock lintel set into the limestone foundation. The round arch has soldier voussoirs and the segmental arch over the door uses rowlock voussoirs. The front parapet wall is completely plain and flat.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 738 of 779

4439 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2697

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Wesling, AH  
Builder: Meyer, Herman

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story red brick commercial building had a first floor that was largely defined by its fenestration. Now the majority of the first floor is covered with vinyl siding - there is still a recess to the front door, which is centered between the two sides of the storefront. To the right, a brick pier separates the storefront from the door to the upper story. Both doors are replacements; the only original material at the first floor are the three stone-topped brick piers and the transom at the right door. The second story is divided into two bays; at each, two windows, widely spaced, share a common stone sill and molded and raised brick label molding. The parapet wall has recessed panels between the end blocks and center steps; more corbelling work is below the white terra cotta coping. Metal coping is at the three raised blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 739 of 779

4445 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Fendler, T. J.

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Two-part commercial block

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:**

**2V. Porch type:** AW Awning

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

There is a gabled frame garage with shiplap siding  
(contributing)

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/8/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Although the permit record says this was originally a 2-story dwelling, it is shown as shops on the 1908 Sanborn. The front door, right, and storefront windows, left, appear to date from that period. The bulkhead is green marble and there is a canvas awning over the entire first story. At the second story, the narrower right bay is strongly corbelled out from the rest of the façade; this bay terminates in a gable with three recessed niches at the parapet level. The single 1/1 window is a replacement. In a segmental arched opening. At the right bay, a pair of replacement windows is in a wide segmental arched opening with a raised brick label molding. The parapet wall features corbelled work and is flat at this bay.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☐ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 740 of 779

4447 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 45 Queen Anne

2C. Property Type: Building  
Townhouse

2D. Date: 1896

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

this gabled vinyl-sided garage is noncontributing

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house has a two-story hipped left bay and a side-gabled narrower right bay that comes in at a story and a half. The front door, a replacement with glass block sidelight, is at the right bay. There is a concrete stoop, and the stoop is covered by a half-width bracketed gabled hood. The 1908 Sanborn map shows a full-width frame porch (apparently hipped based on the outline it left on the façade). The left bay's wide round arched 1/1 window is intact. At the second story, the left bay has a window pair (replacements) topped directly by the wood frieze and dentil course. The top of the window is framed by two brick corbels which support the frieze (slightly projecting here) and a hipped dormer roof over the windows. At the right bay, the side gabled roof has clay tile coping at its side parapet, and there is a two-sided hipped dormer that attaches to the right wall of the left bay. Date found on building division certificate; permit not found.

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 741 of 779

- ☐ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 742 of 779

4449 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2727

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

2D. Date: c. 1897

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle /not visible

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/8/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This house is shown on the 1908 Sanborn map as flats; no corresponding permit was found. The house has a limestone foundation at the façade with a thick stone water table. The porch is recessed behind a round arch at the right bay. The door, sidelights and transom appear to date from the historic period. A molded brick label course connects the porch entry and the wide round-arched window opening at the left bay. The window itself is a vinyl replacement set. The essential roof shape is locally accepted as a mansard - a steep sloping roof between two full-height side parapet walls - but in this case, there is a gabled wall dormer that is nearly the full width of the façade. The wall dormer is taller than the main roof, with metal coping and a finial at the peak. The two windows in the gable end are replacements which share a common stone sill and thick stone lintel.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 743 of 779

4535 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, W. P.

Builder: Sharkey, W. P. (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story corner commercial building has an irregular trapezoidal footprint following its lot lines. The façade consists of two bays facing Virginia and one which is angled toward the corner of the lot. These three bays share common detailing, including four stone-banded brick piers separating the first story bays, and metal cornices at both stories. The longer Taft elevation, in contrast, is relatively unadorned (with clay tile coping at the parapet wall, utilitarian segmental arches instead of square head windows). The door to the upstairs apartment and its transom are intact at the left bay. The storefront has been reconfigured with three modern 1/1 windows of a T1-11 bulkhead; the corner bay has a plain new door and the rest of its opening receives a T1-11 treatment. The second story windows at both street elevations are replacements. The metal cornice includes a peaked section at the corner bay which breaks the parapet wall, marking the entry bay.

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 744 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☐ End blocks
- ☐ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☒ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 745 of 779

4539 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Sanders Brothers

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1922

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 30 BRICK

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This storefront building retains its commercial use. At the first story, two large storefront windows are to either side of a metal and glass door; none of these are original, but it does retain the look and feeling of a storefront building. The door to the upper unit(s), right, is also a replacement. The two pairs of second story windows are original 1/1s. Enameled white and green brick forms three crossed in the upper façade. The parapet wall retains squared white terra cotta coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
Parapet wall cross designs

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 746 of 779

4543 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. P

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story building was converted from flats to single family use. A new front door is behind a round-arched opening at the right bay. The first story window, left, is also round-arched. This and the square-headed window above it are quite wide; the second story left window opening is of average width with a square head. The façade windows themselves are all replacements. Two courses of rough-textured brick connect the stone sills at the second story and form a full course. Molded brick forms labels and line the arches at the first story; every other brick at the arches and lintels is brown. Between the end blocks and center step over the metal cornice, the parapet wall is slightly recessed. Original coping is intact except at the end blocks.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 747 of 779

4545 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. P

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, two wood front doors are intact. There is a square-headed window above at the second story; at the left bay, a wider window opening is also square-headed at both stories. The façade windows themselves are all replacements. Two courses of rough-textured brick connect the stone sills at the second story and form a full course. Molded brick forms labels and lines the arch; every other brick at the arch and lintels is tan. Between the end blocks and center step over the metal cornice, the parapet wall is slightly recessed. Original coping is intact.

☒ Shaped parapet

☒ End blocks

☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills

☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 748 of 779

4547 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. P

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, two wood front doors are intact. There is a wide square-headed window at the left bay. Both second story windows are arched (wider at the left bay). The façade windows themselves are all original. Two courses of rough-textured brick connect the stone sills at the second story and form a full course. Molded brick forms label and lines the arches; every other brick at the arches and lintel is brown. Between the end blocks and center step over the metal cornice, the parapet wall is slightly recessed. Original coping is intact except at the center step.

- ☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

- ☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 749 of 779

4549 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Sharkey, Wm. P

Builder: Sharkey, Wm. P (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

Behind a round-arched opening at the right bay, there is a replacement door; the rest of the porch is filled in with wood shingle. There are wide square-headed window openings at both stories of the left bay (both windows replaced). Over the entry, the window is an original round-arched 1/1. Two courses of rough-textured brick connect the stone sills at the second story and form a full course. Molded brick forms label and lines the arches; every other brick at the arches and lintel is tan. Between the end blocks and center step over the metal cornice, the parapet wall is slightly recessed. Original coping is intact except at the right end block.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 750 of 779

4555 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Victor Architectural & Bldg. Co.  
Builder: Stade, Aug.

2B. Arch. Style: altered

2C. Property Type: Building  
Church

2D. Date: 1920

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

2K. Historic Sub-use:

Current Use: 06 Religion

Integrity: Poor

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: CM Complex

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This former commercial building has been altered for church use. It has a modern abstract steeple and pitched roof section which renders it noncontributing.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 751 of 779

## 4601 Virginia

City Block: 0

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Kuerz & Theurer  
Builder: Kuerz & Theurer

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building  
One-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1925

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

2K. Historic Sub-use: 02A Business

Current Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: white

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: false front

2S. Roof Material: 70 CERAMIC TILE

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/2/2010

### 2X: Description/History:

This storefront building was constructed in 1925, with additions in 1930 (likely the rear section of the left storefront) and 1963. The wider right storefront is relatively intact, with wood-framed transom lights and green marble used for the bulkhead panels. The front door is recessed at the second of four window bays at this right side. The left storefront, much narrower, is bricked in. Both are defined by a white enameled brick pier to either side (a double pier between the two), and a pent roof of green ceramic tile shelters both storefronts.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:  
piers between and to either side of storefronts

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 752 of 779

4607 Virginia Ave.

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style:

2C. Property Type: Building

unassigned due to alterations

2D. Date: c. 1930

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic

Use:

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: 06 Religion

Integrity: Not Evaluated

Condition:

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

2O. Structural system:

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK

Brick color:

2Q. Other

Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape:

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

## 2X: Description/History:

No permit was found for this building, which has the same footprint as a four-storefront building on the 1938 and 1951 Sanborn maps. It may be the 1963 addition to the building next door at 4601-03 Virginia, although the two are now separate parcels.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 753 of 779

4615-7 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2740

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:**

**2B. Arch. Style:** 70 Modern Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

unassigned due to recent date

**2D. Date:** 1963

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 4

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** variegated

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** FT Flat

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 65 CONCRETE

**2V. Porch type:** AW Awning

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

Date is from city assessor's database. The front door (a replacement) is between covered transoms at grade at the 3rd of 4 bays. Windows are replacements except for the wide hall window over the entry.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 754 of 779

4619 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Naert, Leo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1906

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2E. Date of Alteration:

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tans

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a round-arched entry at the right bay and a square headed window at the left. The front door is a replacement, but the porch interior's millwork and transom are original. The replacement window, right, has a darker brick surround. The parapet wall is slightly corbelled out. Instead of a metal cornice (common during this period) there is a panel of lighter and perhaps later tan brick (double stretcher courses above and below a soldier course). At a narrow rear el, left, there is a wood door that appears to be original.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs around round arch, right

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 755 of 779

4621 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Naert, Leo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1906

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tans

2Q. Other Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a round-arched entry at the right bay and a square headed window at the left. The front door is original. The replacement window, right, has a darker brick surround. Fiberglass awnings are at both door and window. Ornamental pressed brick outlines the arch and surrounds the window, and forms a course under the metal cornice. The metal cornice is wrapped; above it, atop the original roof a very low-pitched gabled roof has been added. Despite this, part of the original parapet wall is visible, including some of the step pattern. At a narrow rear el, left, there is a replacement door.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs around round arch, right

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 756 of 779

4623 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Naert, Leo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1906

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tans

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has asphalt siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a round-arched entry at the right bay and a square headed window at the left. The front door is a replacement, as is the window. Ornamental pressed brick outlines the arch and surrounds the window, and forms a course under the metal cornice. The parapet wall has a higher center step which is defined by even higher blocks to either side. Metal coping is intact except at the four taller blocks. There is a narrow el at the rear of the left elevation with an original door and transom.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs around round arch, right

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 757 of 779

4625 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Naert, Leo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: tans

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has corrugated metal siding.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a round-arched entry at the right bay and a square headed window at the left. The front door is a transomed original. The window is a replacement, but the basement window below it is original. Ornamental pressed brick outlines the arch and surrounds the window, and forms a course under the metal cornice. The parapet wall has a higher center step which is defined by even higher blocks to either side. Metal coping is intact and the four blocks retain their metal caps. There is a narrow el at the rear of the left elevation with an original door and transom.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Alternating voussoirs around round arch, right

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 758 of 779

4631 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Rottler, L.  
Builder: Naert, Leo.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
14 Shotgun

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

This gabled garage has vinyl siding.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This narrow brick house has a round-arched entry at the right bay and a square headed window at the left. The front door is a transomed original. Its arched entry is shaded by a fiberglass awning. The window is a replacement, but the basement window below it is original. Ornamental pressed brick outlines the arch and surrounds the window, and forms a course under the metal cornice. Applied vinyl shutters to either side of the window surround serve no purpose. The parapet wall has a higher center step which is defined by even higher blocks to either side. Metal coping is intact except at the four higher blocks. There is a narrow el at the rear of the left elevation with an original door and transom.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 759 of 779

4635 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick two-family building has a round-arched entry at the right bay. At the recessed porch behind it, the two front doors are replacements under original transoms. The porch interior's millwork is intact. The two windows to the left of the porch and three windows at the second story are original 1/1s, and the two basement windows are also original. Over the metal cornice, the front parapet wall is flat and has clay tile coping (indicating a likely alteration).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 760 of 779

4637 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Excellent

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The brick garage has a flat roof and parapet walls.  
There is also an intact ash pit at the alley.

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick two-family building has a round-arched entry at the right bay. At the recessed porch behind it, the two front doors are original under original transoms. The porch interior's millwork is intact. The two windows to the left of the porch and three windows at the second story are original 1/1s, and the two basement windows are also original. Over the metal cornice, the front parapet wall is flat and has clay tile coping (indicating a likely alteration).

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 761 of 779

4639-41 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Degenhardt, Anton

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1907

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: reddish-tan over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This brick two-family building has a round-arched entry at the right bay. At the recessed porch behind it, the two front doors are original under original transoms. The porch interior's millwork is intact. The two windows to the left of the porch and three windows at the second story are replacement 1/1s, and the two basement windows are also replacements. Over the metal cornice, the front parapet wall is flat and has clay tile coping (indicating a likely alteration). The two buildings to the north have a metal string course below the cornice; here it has been removed, and the cornice is starting to deteriorate. A two-story sunroom addition at the rear of the south elevation has a hipped roof and modern horizontal siding.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 762 of 779

4645 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Degenhardt, Anton  
Builder: Naert, A.

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building  
53 4-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1908

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This four-family building is divided into three symmetrical bays at the first story (four at the second). At the center, two original transomed front doors face each other behind a wide round-arched opening. At the outer bays are wide replacement 1/1 windows. Four 1/1s (also replacements) are at the second story. The parapet wall has clay tile coping.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

label courses, sill course at second story, 5-  
header x-shaped pattern below cornice

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 763 of 779

4649 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Moore, P. A. C. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Townhouse

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 2

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This narrow two-story house has a roofless concrete stoop at the left bay; the original porch roof appears to have been hipped or gabled based on the shadow on the facade. The front door is a replacement. To the right and at both bays of the second story are tall segmental arched window openings with stone sills. Replacement windows. The segmental arched basement window opening is filled with glass block. Original brickwork includes rough-textured brick double sill courses, and label courses at all three stories. To either side of the corbelled brick cornice, the end blocks are corbelled further.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 764 of 779

4653 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Moore, P. A. C. (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building  
52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 1

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red-brown

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** R1 Recessed 1-story

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

The contributing garage is brick with a flat roof and original or early wood doors. Condition is poor.

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This brick two-family building has a square-headed entry at the right bay. At the shallow recessed porch behind it, the two front doors are replacements. The two windows to the right of the porch and three windows at the second story are original 1/1s, and the two basement windows are boarded. At either end of the corbelled brick cornice are taller end blocks that are corbelled out further. The block on the left retains its flared pyramidal metal cap.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 765 of 779

4655-7 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Schmitt, Theo

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1909

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 02 Commerce/Trade

2K. Historic  
Sub-use:

Current Use: 05 Education

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: AW Awning

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

The permit that corresponds with this address is for 1-story stores and dwelling, but this would appear to be an error. The first story is divided into two storefront bays, with a cast iron pier system marked "Christopher & Simpson". The doors are at the outer bays. Transoms are intact at both doors and widows, though obscured by a full-width fabric awning. The second story features two triple sets of windows on stone sills with soldier lintels. The windows are replacements. Above a terra cotta cornice (now painted), there is a diamond brick pattern at the center step of the parapet wall.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 766 of 779

4661 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Ziegelmeier & Suter

**2B. Arch. Style:** 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

**2C. Property Type:** Building

Two-part commercial block

**2D. Date:** 1906

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:**

**2J. Historic** 02 Commerce/Trade

**Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic**

**Sub-use:**

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK

**Brick color:** painted

**2Q. Other**

**Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):** TW Tower/Turret

**2U. Foundation:**

**2V. Porch type:** AW Awning

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two story commercial building has a chamfered corner bay facing the intersection of Virginia and Itaska. The primary elevation is on Virginia. The done to the second story is at the right bay; wide storefront windows (not the original) occupy the rest of the Virginia elevation. A full-width fabric awning shades the first story. At the second story are two replacement 1/1 windows, with a corbelled cornice above. The store door at the corner bay is a replacement, and has its own fabric awning. Another replacement 1/1 is at its second story. The corner bay has a pyramidal tower roof with a metal finial. At Itaska, there is a bricked-in storefront at the west end of the elevation; its iron beam with flower ornaments is still in place.

☒ **Shaped parapet**

☒ **End blocks**

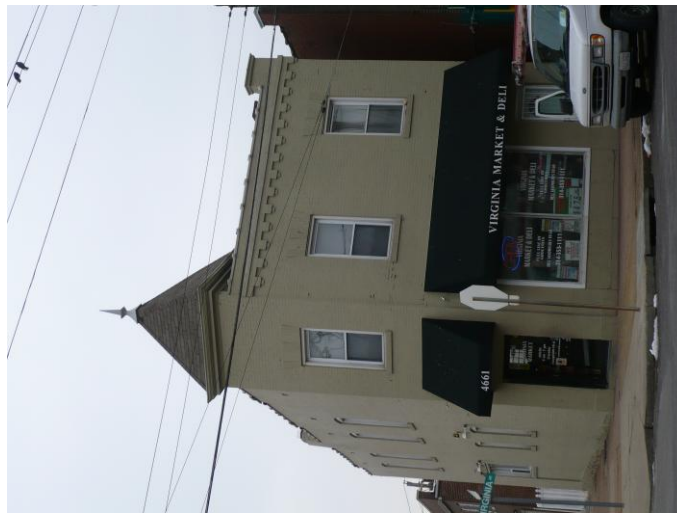
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**

☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 711 of 779

3311 Itaska/ 4661 VIRGIN City Block: 2764

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: c. 1926

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: Unknown

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two-story brick building was constructed around 1926, when the permit to demolish its predecessor was issued. The building appears to have been designed for two storefronts which are now completely filled in with modern siding. The door to the second story at the far right of the first story is a replacement. Second story windows, two pairs and two singles, are also replaced. Due to the stark simplicity of the design, these replacement elements do have a significant effect on integrity, but none of the original exterior brick and terra cotta has been altered and the building is still contributing.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 767 of 779

4701-3 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: c. 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: vacant

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: none

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This two story brick commercial building has an irregular footprint, with a slightly obtuse angle formed by the lot lines at the intersection of Itaska and Virginia. The corner facing the intersection is rounded, including the beam over the cast iron storefront system (South St. Louis Foundry). The first story entry bay itself is chamfered, framed by two cast iron columns. The 15-light corner door is boarded (as are the rest of the first story openings). The Virginia elevation has (boarded) storefront windows flanking a boarded entrance to the second story. Wood storefront framing, bulkheads and transom framing, and most of the visible glass are intact. 2nd story windows at both elevations are replacements except for the 3/1 at the rounded corner. Both elevations have a stepped center, Flemish-style, with a terra cotta panel in the center; the rounded corner has a larger panel of white terra cotta pieces including a center shield under a label molding. Coping is terra cotta.

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation

## Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 768 of 779

- ☒ Shaped parapet
- ☒ End blocks
- ☒ center step
- ☐ Limestone course under sills
- ☐ Metal cornice
- Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 769 of 779

4705 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: c. 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over tan

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right side of this two-story brick facade, there is a segmental arched entry to a recessed porch. The front door is a replacement. To the left, the two 1/1 round-arched windows share a common arcaded molded brick course tracing the extrados with stone imposts at the outer end. The segmental arch at the entry has a similar molded brick outline, with brick voussoirs forming center keystone. The upper left two bays project from the façade, the two windows there and the one at the right bay are replacements in segmental arched openings. The windows at the left bay have deep reverse corbelled vertical channels over them which rise to a gable which breaks the otherwise flat parapet wall. The gable's coping and the cornice at the rest of the parapet look like copper.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☒ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 770 of 779

4707 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 3

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01B Multiple Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red over brown

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: R1 Recessed 1-story

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

At the right side of this two-story brick facade, there is a round-arched entry to a recessed porch. The front doors are replacements. To the left the two 1/1 round-arched window openings are set on a stone sill course. There are three round-arched window openings at the second story on a stone sill course. The windows are all modern replacements. Ornamental pressed brick traces the arches and is used at the corbelled cornice. The parapet has been rebuilt; it is now flat. The date is from a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 771 of 779

4709 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 1

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

The vinyl-sided frame garage has a gable roof and is noncontributing.

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

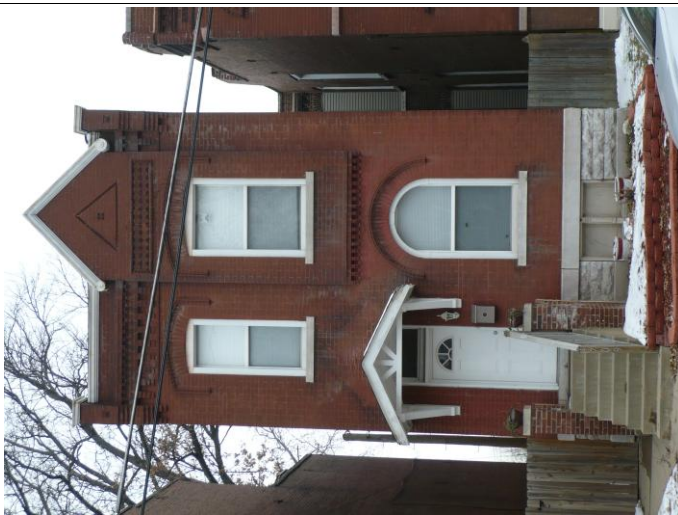
This two bay brick building is shown as flats on the Sanborn map. The base of the façade is coursed limestone. At the left bay, the front door (a replacement) is under a bracketed gabled hood. At the right bay is a wide round-arched window opening. The right bay of the second story projects, slightly corbelled out from the rest of the façade. Its wide segmental arched window opening and the average width one at the left bay are also filled with replacement windows and both have ornamental pressed brick labels. The cornice is corbelled brick with end blocks that are corbelled out further and higher. The projecting section of the right bay ascends above the parapet wall in a gable ornamented with a panel and a triangle of ornamental pressed brick. Metal coping is intact. The date is from a building division certificate.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 772 of 779

4711 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 40 Late Victorian

2C. Property Type: Building

52 2-Family Flat

2D. Date: 1896

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle/not visible

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This red brick building has a smooth stone foundation at the façade. Two segmental arched window openings are at both stories; the windows themselves are replacements. Contrasting rock-faced brown brick is used to form a windowsill course at the second story and a course below the corbelled red brick cornice. The roof is not a true mansard, but a sloped roof held between two side parapet walls. The is a tall gabled dormer which does not display any original material. The front door is at a rear frame addition at the left (south) elevation. The date is from a building division certificate.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☒ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 773 of 779

## 4713 Virginia

City Block: 2777.5

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 60 Late 19th/Early 20th c Amer. Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Two-part commercial block

2D. Date: 1929

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 2

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 02 Commerce/Trade

Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic

Sub-use:

Current Use: 01 Domestic

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: PR Parapet

2S. Roof Material:

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation:

2V. Porch type:

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed

### 2X: Description/History:

No builder or architect found, and the permit lists this as a two-story dwelling (which is likely an error since it is built up to the sidewalk). This two story brick building has an almost full-width storefront, now filled in with a door and new window pair surrounded by siding in order to create residential space.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☒ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 774 of 779

4719 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

**Builder:** Ashauer, Charles (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1901

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01B Multiple Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** ST Stoop

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two story red brick building, originally permitted as flats, pays homage to the earlier Greek Revival style with the long, thick stone lintels over the six main façade openings. Over a smooth stone foundation, windows are at the two right bays. The front door (a replacement with replacement transom) is at the left bay. Rock-faced limestone forms sill and lintel courses at both stories. The cornice alternates stone and corbelled brick courses and has corbelled brick end blocks at either end.

☒ Shaped parapet  
☒ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 775 of 779

4723 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.05

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Ashauer, Charles (also owner)

**2B. Arch. Style:**

**2C. Property Type:** Building

52 2-Family Flat

**2D. Date:** 1902

**2E. Date of  
Alteration:**

**2L. Ancil. Blgs:** 0

**2N. No. Stories:** 2

**No. Bays:** 3

**2J. Historic  
Use:** 01 Domestic

**2K. Historic  
Sub-use:** 01A Single Dwelling

**Current Use:** DOMESTIC

**Integrity:** Good to Fair

**Condition:** Good

**Contributing to potential  
historic district?** ☒ Yes  
☐ No

**2O. Structural system:** LB Load-bearing Brick

**2P. Wall material:** 30 BRICK  
**Brick color:** red

**2Q. Other  
Material(s):**

**2R. Roof Shape:** PR Parapet

**2S. Roof Material:**

**2T. Roof Feature(s):**

**2U. Foundation:** 43 Limestone

**2V. Porch type:** OP Open porch

**2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:**

**Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district?** ☐ Yes  
☐ No

**Date Surveyed** 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This two story red brick buildings shown as flats on the 1908 Sanborn map. The front door, left, is original and has a transom. It is located at a concrete stoop with a fiberglass awning roof. The two first story windows, right, are in tall segmental arched openings on stone sills. Below them, part of the base of the façade (between the basement and first story windows) is covered with imitation stone veneer. The three second story windows are square headed. The windows are all replacements. The parapet wall is rebuilt without any form of cornice and with clay tile coping.

☒ **Shaped parapet**  
☒ **End blocks**  
☐ **center step**

☐ **Limestone course under sills**  
☐ **Metal cornice**

**Use of white enameled brick:**

**Photo date** 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 776 of 779

4755 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect: Brunner, F  
Builder: Brunner, F (also owner)

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building  
22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1922

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blgs: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1.5

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other Material(s): 43 Limestone

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s): DR Dormer

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This red brick bungalow has a side gabled roof. The full-width limestone porch has battered piers which support a lower-pitched extension of the main roof. A large front gabled dormer has a triple set of replacement windows. At the facade, the front door (left) and the triple windows (right) are also replacements.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010



# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 777 of 779

4759 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Sanders Bros

2B. Arch. Style: 65 Bungalow/Craftsman

2C. Property Type: Building

22 Bungalow/Bungalowoid

2D. Date: 1922

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays:

2J. Historic Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential historic district? ☒ Yes  
☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: red

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GB Gable

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: FU Full

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This front gabled bungalow appears to be a duplex, with two centered 9-light front doors, but the 1938 Sanborn map indicates it was a dwelling. A 3/1 window is at either end of the façade. The full-width brick porch has battered piers at either end supporting a gabled roof with modern horizontal siding filling its gable end.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 778 of 779

4765 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

**2A. Architect:**

Builder: Meyer, HJ

2B. Arch. Style: 70 Modern Movements

2C. Property Type: Building

Single Family Residence: 1 sty compact Modern

2D. Date: 1956

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 1

No. Bays: 2

2J. Historic  
Use: 01 Domestic

2K. Historic  
Sub-use: 01A Single Dwelling

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential  
historic district? ☐ Yes  
☒ No

**2O. Structural system:**

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: variegated

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: GT Gablet

2S. Roof Material: composition shingle

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 65 CONCRETE

2V. Porch type: ST Stoop

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to  
potential historic district? ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

**2X: Description/History:**

This modern house retains its front door, left, at a concrete stoop with a fiberglass awning. Two vertical courses of stacked tan Roman brick on either side of the door define the entry. To the right, the wide picture window is fitted with modern replacement sashes.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010





# Dutchtown South Community Corporation Dutchtown South Neighborhood Survey

Lynn Josse and NiNi Harris  
8/5/2010

Page 779 of 779

4769 VIRGINIA AV

City Block: 2777.06

A. Historic Name:

C. Other Name:

2A. Architect:

Builder:

2B. Arch. Style: 43 Second Empire Mansard

2C. Property Type: Building  
Townhouse

2D. Date: c. 1880

2E. Date of  
Alteration:

2L. Ancil. Blds: 0

2N. No. Stories: 3

No. Bays:

2J. Historic 01 Domestic  
Use:

2K. Historic  
Sub-use:

Current Use: DOMESTIC

Integrity: Good to Fair

Condition: Good

Contributing to potential ☒ Yes  
historic district? ☐ No

2O. Structural system: LB Load-bearing Brick

2P. Wall material: 30 BRICK  
Brick color: painted

2Q. Other  
Material(s):

2R. Roof Shape: MN Mansard

2S. Roof Material: comp shing.e/not visible

2T. Roof Feature(s):

2U. Foundation: 43 Limestone

2V. Porch type: SI Side

2Y. Environment/Outbuildings:

Outbuilding contributing to ☐ Yes  
potential historic district? ☐ No

Date Surveyed 6/3/2010

## 2X: Description/History:

This building is one of the oldest in the survey area, being one the few shown on Hopkins atlas of 1883. Over a high basement, the façade has a recessed right bay. Here, the front door is closed over with shutters and the porch removed. The façade windows (two at each story of the projecting right bay, two on that bay's south elevation, and the one over the original door opening) are segmental arched with stone sills. The brickmold and eyebrows are intact but the original windows are not. There is a gabled dormer at the right with a small pair of replacement windows. The original cornice has been replaced by an imitation stone veneer strip. The current entrance is at the south elevation at a newer deck-style porch.

☐ Shaped parapet  
☐ End blocks  
☐ center step

☐ Limestone course under sills  
☐ Metal cornice

Use of white enameled brick:

Photo date 2/12/2010

